

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0101101000	Horses (for farm breeding)	0	A	
0101109000	Other	8	B	
0101901010	Horses for racing	8	B	
0101901090	Other	8	B	
0101909000	Other	8	B	
0102101000	Milch cows	89.1	A	
0102102000	Beef cattle	89.1	A	
0102109000	Other	89.1	A	
0102901000	Milch cows	40	E	
0102902000	Beef cattle	40	E	
0102909000	Other	0	A	
0103100000	Pure-bred breeding animals	18	A	
0103910000	Weighing less than 50 kg	18	C	
0103920000	Weighing 50 kg or more	18	B	
0104101000	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
0104109000	Other	8	A	
0104201000	Milch goats	8	C	
0104209000	Other	8	A	
0105111000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9	A	
0105119000	Other	9	A	
0105120000	Turkeys	9	A	
0105191010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
0105191090	Other	18	C	
0105199000	Other	9	A	
0105941000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9	A	
0105949000	Other	9	A	
0105991010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
0105991090	Other	18	C	
0105992000	Turkeys	9	A	
0105999000	Other	9	A	
0106110000	Primates	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0106120000	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	8	A	
0106191000	Dogs	8	B	
0106192010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
0106192090	Other	8	B	
0106193000	Deer	8	C	
0106194000	Bears	8	A	
0106195010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
0106195090	Other	8	A	
0106196010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
0106196090	Other	8	A	
0106199000	Other	8	A	
0106201000	Snakes	8	A	
0106202000	Fresh-water tortoises	8	C	
0106203000	Turtles	8	A	
0106209000	Other	8	A	
0106310000	Birds of prey	8	B	
0106320000	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	8	B	
0106390000	Other	8	A	
0106901000	Amphibia	8	A	
0106902010	Honey bees	8	B	
0106902090	Other	8	A	
0106903010	Lug worms	8	C	
0106903020	Sludge worms	8	C	
0106903090	Other	8	A	
0106909000	Other	8	A	
0201100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40	Q	See Annex 2-F
0201201000	Short ribs	40	Q	See Annex 2-F
0201209000	Other	40	Q	See Annex 2-F
0201300000	Boneless	40	Q	See Annex 2-F
0202100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40	E	
0202201000	Short ribs	40	Q	See Annex 2-F
0202209000	Other	40	Q	See Annex 2-F
0202300000	Boneless	40	Q	See Annex 2-F

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0203110000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	C	
0203120000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	22.5	C	
0203191000	Streaky pork	22.5	P	See Annex 2-F
0203199000	Other	22.5	P	See Annex 2-F
0203210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	25	C	
0203220000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	C	
0203291000	Streaky pork	25	P	See Annex 2-F
0203299000	Other	25	C	See Annex 2-F
0204100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	22.5	C	
0204210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	C	
0204220000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	C	
0204230000	Boneless	22.5	C	
0204300000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	22.5	C	
0204410000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	C	
0204420000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	C	
0204430000	Boneless	22.5	C	
0204501000	Fresh or chilled	22.5	D	
0204502000	Frozen	22.5	D	
0205001000	Fresh or chilled	27	C	
0205002000	Frozen	27	C	
0206100000	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	18	F	
0206210000	Tongues	18	F	
0206220000	Livers	18	F	
0206291000	Tails	18	F	
0206292000	Feet	18	F	
0206299000	Other	18	F	
0206300000	Of swine, fresh or chilled	18	C	
0206410000	Livers	18	C	
0206491000	Feet	18	C	
0206499000	Other	18	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0206800000	Other, fresh or chilled	18	E	
0206900000	Other, frozen	18	Q	
0207111000	Weighing not more than 550 g	18	F	
0207119000	Other	18	F	
0207121000	Weighing not more than 550 g	20	F	
0207129000	Other	20	D	
0207131010	Leg	18	D	
0207131020	Breast	18	D	
0207131030	Wing	18	D	
0207131090	Other	18	D	
0207132010	Liver	22.5	D	
0207132090	Other	27	D	
0207141010	Leg	20	E	
0207141020	Breast	20	E	
0207141030	Wing	20	E	
0207141090	Other	20	E	
0207142010	Liver	22.5	E	
0207142090	Other	27	E	
0207240000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	D	
0207250000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18	D	
0207261000	Cuts	18	C	
0207262010	Liver	22.5	C	
0207262090	Other	27	C	
0207271000	Cuts	18	D	
0207272010	Liver	22.5	D	
0207272090	Other	27	D	
0207320000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	D	
0207330000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18	E	
0207340000	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	22.5	D	
0207351000	Cuts	18	D	
0207352010	Liver	22.5	D	
0207352090	Other	27	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0207361000	Cuts	18	E	
0207362010	Liver	22.5	E	
0207362090	Other	27	E	
0208100000	Of rabbits or hares	22.5	C	
0208300000	Of primates	18	B	
0208400000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> )	30	C	
0208500000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	18	B	
0208901000	Of deer	27	D	
0208909010	Of marine animals	30	B	
0208909090	Other	18	B	
0209001000	Pig fat	3	A	
0209002000	Poultry fat	3	A	
0210110000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	C	
0210120000	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	30	C	
0210190000	Other	25	C	
0210201000	Dried or smoked	27	E	
0210209000	Other	27	E	
0210910000	Of primates	22.5	C	
0210920000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> )	22.5	D	
0210930000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	22.5	C	
0210991010	Of bovine animals	22.5	E	
0210991020	Of swine	22.5	C	
0210991030	Of poultry	22.5	D	
0210991090	Other	22.5	C	
0210999010	Of sheep or goats	22.5	C	
0210999020	Of poultry	22.5	D	
0210999090	Other	22.5	C	
0301101000	Fancy carp	10	C	
0301102000	Tropical fish	10	D	
0301109000	Other	10	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0301911000	<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>	10	C	
0301912000	<i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>chrysogaster</i>	10	C	
0301921000	Glass eel (for aquaculture)	0	A	
0301929000	Other	27	K	
0301930000	Carp	10	C	
0301940000	Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )	10	D	
0301950000	Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus</i> <i>maccoyii</i> )	10	D	
0301992000	Yellow tail	10	D	
0301994010	Fry (for aquaculture)	0	A	
0301994090	Other	31	M	
0301995000	Conger eel	10	C	
0301996000	Sharp toothed eel	10	C	
0301997000	Hagfish	10	D	
0301998000	Flat fish	10	D	
0301999010	True bass	10	D	
0301999020	Puffers	10	D	
0301999030	Tilapia	10	C	
0301999040	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10	D	
0301999051	Fry (for aquaculture)	0	A	
0301999059	Other	31	K	
0301999060	Mulletts	10	D	
0301999070	Loaches	10	C	
0301999080	Cat fishes	10	C	
0301999091	Rock Trout ( <i>Hexagrammos spp.</i> , <i>Agrammus spp.</i> )	10	D	
0301999092	Crusian carp	10	C	
0301999093	Salmon	10	B	
0301999094	Grass carp	10	C	
0301999095	Croakers	28	M	
0301999099	Other	10	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0302111000	<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>aquabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>	20	C	
0302112000	<i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>chrysogaster</i>	20	C	
0302120000	Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	20	A	
0302190000	Other	20	A	
0302210000	Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus</i> <i>stenolepis</i> )	20	C	
0302220000	Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	20	C	
0302230000	Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	20	C	
0302290000	Other	20	D	
0302310000	Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus</i> <i>alalunga</i> )	20	B	
0302320000	Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	20	D	
0302330000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	20	C	
0302340000	Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	20	D	
0302350000	Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )	20	B	
0302360000	Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus</i> <i>maccoyii</i> )	20	D	
0302390000	Other	20	C	
0302400000	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea</i> <i>pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes	20	B	
0302500000	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus</i> <i>macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes	20	D	
0302610000	Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> <i>spp.</i> ), sardinella( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	20	C	
0302620000	Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	20	B	
0302630000	Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	20	B	
0302640000	Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber</i> <i>australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	20	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0302650000	Dogfish and other sharks	20	B	
0302660000	Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	20	D	
0302670000	Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	20	D	
0302680000	Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	20	D	
0302691000	Alaska pollack	20	D	
0302692000	Yellow tail	20	D	
0302693000	Hair tail	20	D	
0302694000	Sea-bream	20	D	
0302695000	Conger eel	20	C	
0302696000	Sharp toothed eel	20	C	
0302697000	Horse mackerel	20	C	
0302698000	Saury (including horn fish)	20	C	
0302699010	Chub mackerel	20	C	
0302699020	Puffers	20	D	
0302699030	Pomfret	20	C	
0302699040	Angler (Monkfish)	20	D	
0302699090	Other	20	D	
0302701000	Livers	20	C	
0302702000	Roes	20	B	
0303110000	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )	10	A	
0303190000	Other	10	A	
0303210000	Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	10	B	
0303220000	Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	10	A	
0303290000	Other	10	A	
0303310000	Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	10	C	
0303320000	Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	10	F	
0303330000	Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	10	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0303390000	Other	10	F	
0303410000	Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	10	B	
0303420000	Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	10	C	
0303430000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	10	C	
0303440000	Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	10	C	
0303450000	Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )	10	C	
0303460000	Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	10	C	
0303490000	Other	10	C	
0303510000	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	10	A	
0303520000	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	10	C	
0303610000	Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	10	D	
0303620000	Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	10	C	
0303710000	Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	10	C	
0303720000	Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	10	B	
0303730000	Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	10	C	
0303740000	Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	10	N	
0303750000	Dogfish and other sharks	10	B	
0303760000	Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	10	B	
0303770000	Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )	10	C	
0303780000	Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	10	C	
0303791000	Alaska pollack	25	M	
0303792000	Sable fish	10	C	
0303793000	Hair tail	10	D	
0303794010	Red horsehead fish ( <i>Branchiostegus Japonicus</i> )	10	D	
0303794090	Other	10	C	
0303795000	Conger eel	10	C	
0303796000	Yellow corvina	10	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0303797000	Horse mackerel	10	D	
0303798000	Saury (including horn fish)	28	M	
0303799010	Chub mackerel	10	C	
0303799020	Puffers	10	D	
0303799030	White sea smelt	10	D	
0303799040	Thorny head	10	A	
0303799050	John dory	10	A	
0303799060	Atka mackerel	10	C	
0303799070	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10	F	
0303799080	Whip tail or hoki	10	C	
0303799091	Angler (Monkfish)	10	F	
0303799092	Hagfish (Pacific, Atlantic)	10	H	
0303799093	Skates	10	D	
0303799094	Milk fish	10	D	
0303799095	Croakers	47	M	
0303799096	Ray	10	F	
0303799097	Sand lance	10	D	
0303799098	Toothfish, other than Dissostichus spp.	10	C	
0303799099	Other	10	D	
0303801000	Livers	10	D	
0303802010	Of alaska pollack	10	D	
0303802090	Other	10	C	
0304111000	Fillets	20	B	
0304112000	Fish surimi	20	C	
0304119000	Other	20	B	
0304121000	Fillets	20	B	
0304122000	Fish surimi	20	C	
0304129000	Other	20	B	
0304191010	Fillets	20	D	
0304191020	Fish surimi	20	C	
0304191090	Other	20	B	
0304192010	Fillets	20	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0304192020	Fish surimi	20	C	
0304192090	Other	20	B	
0304193010	Fillets	20	C	
0304193020	Fish surimi	20	C	
0304193090	Other	20	B	
0304199010	Fillets	20	B	
0304199020	Fish surimi	20	C	
0304199090	Other	20	B	
0304210000	Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	10	C	
0304220000	Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	10	C	
0304291000	Of alaska pollack	10	D	
0304292000	Of conger-eel	10	D	
0304293000	Of cod	10	B	
0304294000	Of plaice	10	D	
0304295000	Of bluefin tunas	10	C	
0304296000	Of toothfish, other than <i>Dissostichus spp.</i>	10	C	
0304297000	Of tilapia	10	C	
0304298000	Of file fish	10	C	
0304299000	Other	10	C	
0304911000	Frozen fish surimi	10	D	
0304919000	Other	10	C	
0304921000	Frozen fish surimi	10	D	
0304929000	Other	10	C	
0304991010	Frozen fish surimi	10	D	
0304991090	Other	10	C	
0304999010	Frozen fish surimi	10	D	
0304999090	Other	10	C	
0305100000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	20	C	
0305201000	Livers	20	C	
0305202000	Roes, dried	20	C	
0305203000	Roes, smoked	20	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0305204010	Of alaska pollack	20	D	
0305204020	Of yellow corvina	20	C	
0305204030	Of herrings	20	A	
0305204090	Other	20	B	
0305301000	Dried	20	C	
0305302000	Salted or in brine	20	B	
0305410000	Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	20	A	
0305420000	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	20	B	
0305491000	Anchovies	20	C	
0305492000	Alaska pollack	20	C	
0305499000	Other	20	C	
0305510000	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	20	C	
0305591000	Sharks' fins	20	C	
0305592000	Anchovy	20	D	
0305593000	Alaska pollack	20	C	
0305594000	Yellow corvina	20	D	
0305595000	Puffers	20	C	
0305596000	Sharp toothed eel	20	C	
0305597000	Sand lance	20	C	
0305598000	Blenny or gunnel, including juvenile white bait	20	C	
0305599000	Other	20	C	
0305610000	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	20	B	
0305620000	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	20	C	
0305631000	Salt fermented anchovy	20	C	
0305639000	Other	20	C	
0305691000	Salmon	20	B	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0305692000	Trout	20	C	
0305693000	Hair tail	20	C	
0305694000	Sardines	20	C	
0305695000	Mackerel	20	D	
0305696000	Yellow corvina	20	C	
0305697000	Horse mackerel	20	D	
0305698000	Saury (including horn fish)	20	C	
0305699000	Other	20	C	
0306110000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	20	C	
0306120000	Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	20	A	
0306131000	Peeled	20	C	
306139000	Other	20	C/D see note 1)	
0306141000	Crab meat	20	C	
0306142000	King crabs	20	D	
0306143000	Blue crab	14	K	
306149000	Other	14	B/D see note 2)	
0306190000	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	20	F	
0306210000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	20	C	
0306220000	Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	20	B	
0306231000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	B	
0306232000	Dried	20	B	
0306233000	Salted or in brine	42	D	
0306241010	Blue crab	20	M	
0306241020	Snow crab	20	D	
0306241090	Other	20	D	
0306242000	Dried	20	B	
0306243000	Salted or in brine	20	C	
0306291000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	D	
0306292000	Dried	20	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0306293000	Salted or in brine	20	C	
0307101011	For seed	0	A	
0307101019	Other	5	C	
0307101090	Other	20	C	
0307102000	Frozen	20	B	
0307103000	Dried	20	C	
0307104000	Salted or in brine	20	C	
0307210000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	C	
0307291000	Frozen	20	D	
0307292000	Dried	20	C	
0307293000	Salted or in brine	20	C	
0307310000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	C	
0307391000	Frozen	20	C	
0307392000	Dried	20	C	
0307399000	Other	20	C	
0307411000	Cuttle fish	10	D	
0307412000	Squid	10	C	
0307491010	Cuttle fish	10	C	
0307491020	Squid	22	K	
0307492000	Salted or in brine	10	D	
0307493000	Dried	10	D	
0307511000	Poulp squid	20	D	
0307512000	Webfoot Octopus	20	D	
0307519000	Other	20	D	
0307591010	Octopus	20	D	
0307591020	Poulp squid	20	D	
0307591030	Webfoot octopus	20	D	
0307591090	Other	20	D	
0307592000	Dried	20	C	
0307599000	Other	20	D	
0307600000	Snails, other than sea snails	20	B	
0307911110	Hard clam spat	20	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0307911190	Other	20	C	
0307911200	Abalone	20	D	
0307911300	Top shells	20	C	
0307911410	For seed	0	A	
0307911490	Other	20	C	
0307911510	For seed	0	A	
0307911590	Other	20	D	
0307911600	Cockles	20	C	
0307911700	Adductors of shell fish	20	C	
0307911800	Baby clams	20	C	
0307911910	Marsh clams	20	C	
0307911990	Other	20	D	
0307919010	Sea-urchins	20	A	
0307919020	Sea-cucumbers	20	B	
0307919031	For seed	0	A	
0307919039	Other	20	D	
0307919040	Jelly fish	20	D	
0307919090	Other	20	D	
0307991110	Cockles	20	D	
0307991120	Hen clams	20	C	
0307991130	Baby clams	20	C	
0307991140	Adductors of shell fish	20	F	
0307991150	Ark shells	20	D	
0307991160	Top shells (frozen)	20	C	
0307991190	Other	20	D	
0307991910	Sea-cucumbers	20	B	
0307991920	Sea-squirts	20	D	
0307991990	Other	20	D	
0307992110	Hen clams	20	C	
0307992120	Adductors of shell fish	20	C	
0307992130	Baby clams	20	C	
0307992190	Other	20	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0307992920	Sea-cucumbers	20	B	
0307992930	Sea-squirts	20	C	
0307992990	Other	20	C	
0307993110	Hen clams	20	C	
0307993120	Baby clams	20	D	
0307993130	Top shells (salted or brine)	20	C	
0307993190	Other	20	D	
0307993910	Sea-urchins	20	A	
0307993920	Sea-cucumbers	20	B	
0307993930	Jelly fish	20	D	
0307993990	Other	20	C	
0401100000	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	36	E	
0401200000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	36	E	
0401301000	Frozen cream	36	E	
0401309000	Other	36	E	
0402101010	Skim milk powder	176	E	
0402101090	Other	176	E	
0402109000	Other	176	E	
0402211000	Whole milk powder	176	E	
0402219000	Other	176	E	
0402290000	Other	176	E	
0402911000	Evaporated milk	89	E	
0402919000	Other	89	E	
0402991000	Sweetened evaporated milk	89	E	
0402999000	Other	89	E	
0403101000	Fluid	36	D	
0403102000	Frozen	36	D	
0403109000	Other	36	D	
0403901000	Butter milk	89	E	
0403902000	Curdled milk and cream	36	D	
0403903000	Kephir	36	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0403909000	Other fermented or acidified milk and cream	36	D	
0404101011	For feeding	49.5	E	
0404101019	Other	49.5	E	
0404101091	For feeding	49.5	E	
0404101099	Other	49.5	E	
0404102111	For feeding	49.5	E	
0404102119	Other	49.5	E	
0404102121	For feeding	49.5	E	
0404102129	Other	49.5	E	
0404102131	For feeding	49.5	E	
0404102139	Other	49.5	E	
0404102191	For feeding	49.5	E	
0404102199	Other	49.5	E	
0404102910	For feeding	49.5	E	
0404102990	Other	49.5	E	
0404901000	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	36	E	
0404902000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %	36	E	
0405100000	Butter	89	E	
0405200000	Dairy spreads	8	D	
0405900000	Other	89	E	
0406101010	Mozzarella cheese	36	E	
0406101020	Cream cheese	36	E	
0406101090	Other	36	E	
0406102000	Curd	36	E	
0406200000	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	36	E	
0406300000	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	36	E	
0406400000	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	36	E	
0406901000	Cheddar cheese	36	E	
0406902000	Gouda cheese	36	E	
0406903000	Camembert cheese	36	E	
0406904000	Emmental cheese	36	E	
0406909000	Other	36	E	
0407001010	Pure-bred breeding eggs	27	E	
0407001090	Other	27	F	
0407009000	Other	27	D	
0408110000	Dried	27	E	
0408190000	Other	27	E	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0408910000	Dried	27	E	
0408991000	Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	41.6	E	
0408999000	Other	27	E	
0409000000	Natural honey	243	See paragraph 2 of Annex 2-G	
0410001000	Turtles' eggs	8	A	
0410002000	Salanganes' nests	8	A	
0410003000	Royal jelly	8	D	
0410009000	Other	8	A	
0501000000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	3	A	
0502100000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	3	A	
0502902000	Goat hair	3	A	
0502909000	Other	3	A	
0504001010	Of bovine	27	F	
0504001090	Other	27	F	
0504002000	Bladders	27	D	
0504003000	Stomachs	27	F	
0505100000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	3	B	
0505901000	Powder of feathers	5	A	
0505909000	Other	5	B	
0506100000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	3	A	
0506901010	Of tigers	3	A	
0506901020	Of bovine animals	9	C	
0506901090	Other	3	A	
0506902000	Powder of bones	25.6	G	
0506909000	Other	3	A	
0507101000	Ivory of elephant	8	A	
0507102000	Rhinoceros horns	8	A	
0507109000	Other	8	A	
0507901110	In whole	20	E	
0507901190	Other	20	E	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0507901200	Antlers	20	Q	
0507902010	Tortoise shells and plates	8	A	
0507902020	Whalebone and whalebone hair	8	C	
0507902030	Pangolin shells and scales	8	A	
0507902040	Hooves and claws (including nails)	8	A	
0507902090	Other	8	A	
0508001000	Coral	8	A	
0508002010	Mother of pearl shells	8	A	
0508002020	Abalone shells	8	A	
0508002030	Oyster shells	8	A	
0508002040	Snail shells	8	A	
0508002050	Trochus shells	8	A	
0508002060	Agoya shells	8	A	
0508002070	Fresh water shells ( <i>Megalonia snervosa</i> , <i>Amblemaplicata</i> , <i>Quadrula quadrula</i> spp.)	8	A	
0508002090	Other	8	A	
0508009000	Other	8	A	
0510001000	Ambergris	8	A	
0510002000	Castoreum	8	A	
0510003000	Musk	8	A	
0510004000	Ox bezoar	8	C	
0510005000	Pteropi faeces	8	A	
0510009010	Pancreas	8	A	
0510009020	Bile	8	A	
0510009030	Gecko	8	A	
0510009090	Other	8	A	
0511100000	Bovine semen	0	A	
0511911010	Brine shrimp eggs	8	C	
0511911090	Other	8	C	
0511912000	Fish waste	5	C	
0511919000	Other	8	C	
0511991000	Animal blood	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0511992010	Swine semen	0	A	
0511992090	Other	0	A	
0511993010	Of bovine	18	A	
0511993020	Of swine	18	A	
0511993090	Other	0	A	
0511994000	Sinews and tendons	18	D	
0511995011	Dressed	3	A	
0511995019	Other	3	A	
0511995020	Horsehair waste	3	A	
0511996000	Natural sponges of animal origin	8	A	
0511999010	Silkworm eggs	18	B	
0511999020	Chrysalis of silk worm	8	A	
0511999030	Dead animals, other than products of dead animals of Chapter 3	8	A	
0511999040	Paring and similar waste of rawhides or skins	8	A	
0511999090	Other	8	A	
0601101000	Of tulips	8	A	
0601102000	Of lilies	4	A	
0601103000	Of dahlias	8	A	
0601104000	Of hyacinthus	8	A	
0601105000	Of gladiolus	8	A	
0601106000	Of iris	8	A	
0601107000	Of freesias	8	A	
0601108000	Of narcissus	8	A	
0601109000	Other	8	A	
0601201000	Of tulips	8	A	
0601202000	Of lilies	8	A	
0601203000	Of dahlias	8	A	
0601204000	Of hyacinthus	8	A	
0601205000	Of gladiolus	8	A	
0601206000	Chicory plants and roots	8	C	
0601207000	Of iris	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0601208000	Of freesias	8	A	
0601209010	Of narcissus	8	A	
0601209090	Other	8	A	
0602101000	Of fruit trees	8	A	
0602109000	Other	8	C	
0602201000	Apple trees	18	B	
0602202000	Pear trees	18	B	
0602203000	Peach trees	18	B	
0602204000	Grape vines	8	A	
0602205000	Persimmon trees	8	A	
0602206000	Citrus trees	18	B	
0602207010	Chestnut trees	8	C	
0602207020	Walnut trees	8	C	
0602207030	Korean pine trees	8	C	
0602209000	Other	8	A	
0602300000	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8	C	
0602400000	Roses, grafted or not	8	B	
0602901010	Orchids or orchises	8	A	
0602901020	Carnations	8	A	
0602901030	Guzmania empire	8	A	
0602901040	Gypsophilas	8	A	
0602901050	Chrysanthemums	8	A	
0602901060	Cactus	8	A	
0602901090	Other	8	A	
0602902011	For bonsai	8	C	
0602902019	Other	8	A	
0602902020	Larch trees	8	C	
0602902030	Cryptomeria	8	C	
0602902040	Japanese cypress	8	C	
0602902050	Rigi-taeda	8	C	
0602902061	For bonsai	8	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0602902069	Other	8	C	
0602902071	For bonsai	8	C	
0602902079	Other	8	C	
0602902081	For bonsai	8	C	
0602902089	Other	8	C	
0602902091	For bonsai	8	C	
0602902099	Other	8	C	
0602909010	Peony trees	8	C	
0602909020	Camellia trees	8	C	
0602909030	Mulberry trees	18	B	
0602909040	Mushroom spawn	8	C	
0602909090	Other	8	B	
0603110000	Roses	25	D	
0603120000	Carnations	25	D	
0603131000	Cymbidiums	25	D	
0603132000	Phalaenopsis	25	D	
0603139000	Other	25	D	
0603140000	Chrysanthemums	25	D	
0603191000	Tulips	25	D	
0603192000	Gladiolus	25	D	
0603193000	Lilies	25	D	
0603194000	Gypsophila	25	D	
0603199000	Other	25	D	
0603900000	Other	25	D	
0604100000	Mosses and lichens	8	A	
0604911010	Leaves of ginkgos	8	C	
0604911090	Other	8	C	
0604919000	Other	8	B	
0604990000	Other	8	B	
0701100000	For seed	304	D	
0701900000	Other	304	S/E see note 3)	
0702000000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	45	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0703101000	Onions	135	E	
0703102000	Shallots	27	D	
0703201000	Peeled	360	E	
0703209000	Other	360	E	
0703901000	Leeks	27	D	
0703909000	Other	27	D	
0704100000	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	27	D	
0704200000	Brussels sprouts	27	D	
0704901000	Cabbages	27	D	
0704902000	Chinese cabbages	27	D	
0704909000	Other	27	D	
0705110000	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	45	D	
0705190000	Other	45	D	
0705210000	Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )	8	D	
0705290000	Other	8	A	
0706101000	Carrots	30	D	
0706102000	Turnips	27	D	
0706901000	Radishes	30	D	
0706902000	Wasabi and horseradishes	27	D	
0706903000	Codonopsis	27	D	
0706904000	Platycodon grandiflorum	27	D	
0706909000	Other	27	D	
0707000000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	27	D	
0708100000	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	27	C	
0708200000	Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	27	C	
0708900000	Other leguminous vegetables	27	C	
0709200000	Asparagus	27	D	
0709300000	Aubergines (egg-plants)	27	D	
0709400000	Celery other than celeriac	27	D	
0709517000	Cultivated mushrooms ( <i>Agaricus bisporus</i> )	30	D	
0709519000	Other	30	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0709591000	Pine mushrooms	30	E	
0709592000	Oak mushrooms	40	E	
0709593000	Ling chiu mushrooms	30	D	
0709594010	King oyster mushrooms	30	D	
0709594090	Other	30	D	
0709595000	Winter mushrooms	30	D	
0709596000	Truffles	27	E	
0709599000	Other	30	D	
0709601000	Sweet peppers (bell type)	270	E	
0709609000	Other	270	E	
0709700000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27	D	
0709901000	Bracken	30	C	
0709902000	Flowering ferns	27	C	
0709903000	Pumpkins	27	D	
0709909000	Other	27	D	
0710100000	Potatoes	27	D	
0710210000	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	27	D	
0710220000	Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )	27	D	
0710290000	Other	27	D	
0710300000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27	D	
0710400000	Sweet corn	30	D	
0710801000	Onions	27	F	
0710802000	Garlic	27	F	
0710803000	Bamboo shoots	27	C	
0710804000	Carrots	27	D	
0710805000	Bracken	30	C	
0710806000	Pine mushrooms	27	E	
0710807000	Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	27	F	
0710809000	Other	27	D	
0710900000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	D	
0711200000	Olives	27	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0711400000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30	D	
0711510000	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	30	D	
0711591000	Truffles	27	C	
0711599000	Other	30	D	
0711901000	Garlic	360	E	
0711903000	Bamboo shoots	27	C	
0711904000	Carrots	30	D	
0711905010	Bracken	30	C	
0711905020	Flowering ferns	27	C	
0711905091	Fruits of the genus <i>capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>pimenta</i>	270	E	
0711905099	Other	27	D	
0711909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	D	
0712200000	Onions	135	E	
0712311000	Cultivated mushrooms ( <i>Agaricus bisporus</i> )	30	D	
0712319000	Other	30	D	
0712320000	Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> )	30	C	
0712330000	Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> )	30	D	
0712391010	Pine mushrooms	30	E	
0712391020	Oak mushrooms	40	E	
0712391030	Ling chiu mushrooms	30	D	
0712391040	Oyster mushrooms	30	D	
0712391050	Winter mushrooms	30	D	
0712391090	Other	30	D	
0712392000	Truffles	27	E	
0712901000	Garlic	360	E	
0712902010	Bracken	30	D	
0712902020	Radishes	30	D	
0712902030	Welsh onions	30	D	
0712902040	Carrots	30	D	
0712902050	Pumpkins	30	D	
0712902060	Cabbages	30	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0712902070	Taro stems	30	D	
0712902080	Sweet potato stems	30	D	
0712902091	Sweet corn for seeds	370	D	
0712902092	Sweet corn, excluding those for seeds	370	D	
0712902093	Potatoes	27	D	
0712902094	Flowering ferns	30	D	
0712902095	Codonopsis	30	D	
0712902099	Other	30	D	
0712909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	D	
0713101000	For seed	27	C	
0713102000	For feeding	0	A	
0713109000	Other	27	D	
0713200000	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	27	C	
0713311000	For seed	607.5	D	
0713319000	Other	607.5	F	
0713321000	For seed	420.8	D	
0713329000	Other	420.8	Q	See Annex 2-F
0713331000	For seed	27	D	
0713339000	Other	27	D	
0713390000	Other	27	C	
0713400000	Lentils	27	C	
0713500000	Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> )	27	C	
0713900000	Other	27	C	
0714101000	Fresh	887.4	D	
0714102010	Chips	887.4	D	
0714102020	Pellets	887.4	E	
0714102090	Other	887.4	D	
0714103000	Chilled	887.4	D	
0714104000	Frozen	45	D	
0714201000	Fresh	385	D	
0714202000	Dried	385	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0714203000	Chilled	385	D	
0714204000	Frozen	45	D	
0714209000	Other	385	D	
0714901010	Frozen	45	C	
0714901090	Other	18	C	
0714909010	Frozen	45	D	
0714909090	Other	385	D	
0801110000	Desiccated	30	E	
0801190000	Other	30	E	
0801210000	In shell	30	E	
0801220000	Shelled	30	E	
0801310000	In shell	8	A	
0801320000	Shelled	8	A	
0802110000	In shell	8	D	
0802120000	Shelled	8	D	
0802210000	In shell	8	D	
0802220000	Shelled	8	D	
0802310000	In shell	45	E	
0802320000	Shelled	30	E	
0802401000	In shell	219.4	E	
0802402000	Shelled	219.4	E	
0802500000	Pistachios	30	D	
0802600000	Macadamia nuts	30	E	
0802901010	In shell	566.8	E	
0802901020	Shelled	566.8	E	
0802902010	In shell	27	E	
0802902020	Shelled	27	E	
0802909000	Other	30	E	
0803000000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	30	D	
0804100000	Dates	30	D	
0804200000	Figs	30	D	
0804300000	Pineapples	30	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0804400000	Avocados	30	D	
0804501000	Guavas	30	D	
0804502000	Mangoes	30	D	
0804503000	Mangosteens	30	D	
0805100000	Oranges	50	E	
0805201000	Korean citrus	144	E	
0805209000	Other	144	F	
0805400000	Grapefruit, including pomelos	30	D	
0805501000	Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> )	30	D	
0805502010	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>	30	D	
0805502020	<i>Citrus latifolia</i>	144	D	
0805900000	Other	144	F	
0806100000	Fresh	45	E	
0806200000	Dried	21	E	
0807110000	Watermelons	45	D	
0807190000	Other	45	D	
0807200000	Papaws (papayas)	30	D	
0808100000	Apples	45	D/E see note 4)	See Annex 2-F
0808201000	Pears	45	D/E see note 5)	See Annex 2-F
0808202000	Quinces	45	D	
0809100000	Apricots	45	D	
0809200000	Cherries	24	D	
0809300000	Peaches, including nectarines	45	E	
0809401000	Plums	45	D	
0809402000	Sloes	45	D	
0810100000	Strawberries	45	D	
0810200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	45	D	
0810400000	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	45	D	
0810500000	Kiwifruit	45	D	
0810600000	Durians	45	D	
0810901000	Persimmons	50	D	
0810902000	Sweet persimmons	45	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0810903000	Jujubes	611.5	E	
0810905000	Mumes	50	D	
0810909000	Other	45	D	
0811100000	Strawberries	30	D	
0811200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	30	D	
0811901000	Chestnuts	30	D	
0811902000	Jujubes	30	D	
0811903000	Pine-nuts	30	D	
0811909000	Other	30	H	
0812100000	Cherries	30	D	
0812901000	Strawberries	30	D	
0812909000	Other	30	D	
0813100000	Apricots	45	D	
0813200000	Prunes	18	C	
0813300000	Apples	45	E	
0813401000	Persimmons	50	D	
0813402000	Jujubes	611.5	E	
0813409000	Other	45	D	
0813500000	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	45	D	
0814001000	Peel of citrus fruit	30	D	
0814002000	Peel of melons (including watermelons)	30	D	
0901110000	Not decaffeinated	2	A	
0901120000	Decaffeinated	2	A	
0901210000	Not decaffeinated	8	C	
0901220000	Decaffeinated	8	C	
0901901000	Coffee husks and skins	3	A	
0901902000	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	8	B	
0902100000	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	513.6	E	
0902200000	Other green tea (not fermented)	513.6	E	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0902300000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	40	D	
0902400000	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	40	D	
0903000000	Maté	25	D	
0904110000	Neither crushed nor ground	8	C	
0904120000	Crushed or ground	8	C	
0904201000	Neither crushed nor ground	270	E	
0904202000	Crushed or ground	270	E	
0905000000	Vanilla	8	B	
0906110000	Cinnamon( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume )	8	C	
0906191000	Cinnamon, other than <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume	8	C	
0906192000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8	C	
0906201000	Cinnamon	8	C	
0906202000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8	C	
0907000000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	8	C	
0908100000	Nutmeg	8	C	
0908200000	Mace	8	B	
0908300000	Cardamoms	8	B	
0909100000	Seeds of anise or badian	8	B	
0909200000	Seeds of coriander	8	B	
0909300000	Seeds of cumin	8	B	
0909400000	Seeds of caraway	8	B	
0909500000	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	8	C	
0910101000	Fresh or chilled	377.3	E	
0910102000	Dried	377.3	E	
0910109000	Other	377.3	E	
0910200000	Saffron	8	B	
0910300000	Turmeric (curcuma)	8	C	
0910910000	Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this chapter	8	B	
0910991000	Thyme; bay leaves	8	B	
0910992000	Curry	8	B	
0910999000	Other	8	A	
1001100000	Durum wheat	3	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1001901000	Meslin	3	A	
1001909010	For seed	1.8	A	
1001909020	For feeding	0	A	
1001909030	For milling	1.8	A	
1001909090	Other	1.8	A	
1002001000	For seed	108.7	A	
1002009000	Other	3	A	
1003001000	Malting barley	513	Q	
1003009010	Unhulled barley	324	See paragraph 3 Annex 2-G	See Annex 2-F
1003009020	Naked barley	299.7	See paragraph 3 Annex 2-G	See Annex 2-F
1003009090	Other	299.7	D	
1004001000	For seed	554.8	A	
1004009000	Other	3	A	
1005100000	For seed	328	D	
1005901000	For feeding	328	D	
1005902000	Popcorn	630	D	
1005909000	Other	328	D	
1006100000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	5	X	
1006201000	Nonglutinous	5	X	
1006202000	Glutinous	5	X	
1006301000	Nonglutinous	5	X	
1006302000	Glutinous	5	X	
1006400000	Broken rice	5	X	
1007001000	For seed	779.4	A	
1007009000	Other	3	A	
1008100000	Buckwheat	256.1	Q	
1008201010	For seed	18	C	
1008201090	Other	3	A	
1008209000	Other	3	A	
1008300000	Canary seeds	3	A	
1008900000	Other cereals	800.3	F	
1101001000	Of wheat	4.2	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1101002000	Of meslin	5	A	
1102100000	Rye flour	5	A	
1102200000	Maize (corn) flour	5	A	
1102901000	Barley flour	260	D	
1102902000	Rice flour	5	X	
1102909000	Other	800.3	F	
1103110000	Of wheat	288.2	D	
1103130000	Of maize (corn)	162.9	D	
1103191000	Of barley	260	D	
1103192000	Of oats	554.8	D	
1103193000	Of rice	5	X	
1103199000	Other	800.3	D	
1103201000	Of wheat	288.2	D	
1103202000	Of rice	5	X	
1103203000	Of barley	260	D	
1103209000	Other	800.3	F	
1104120000	Of oats	554.8	H	
1104191000	Of rice	5	X	
1104192000	Of barley	233	D	
1104199000	Other	800.3	F	
1104220000	Of oats	554.8	H	
1104230000	Of maize (corn)	167	D	
1104291000	Of coicis semen	800.3	F	
1104292000	Of barley	126	D	
1104299000	Other	800.3	F	
1104301000	Of rice	5	E	
1104309000	Other	5	B	
1105100000	Flour, meal and powder	304	See paragraph 4 Annex 2-G	See Annex 2-F
1105200000	Flakes, granules and pellets	304	See paragraph 4 Annex 2-G	See Annex 2-F
1106100000	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	8	A	
1106201000	Of arrow roots	8	E	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1106209000	Other	8	H	
1106300000	Of the products of Chapter 8	8	A	
1107100000	Not roasted	269	See paragraph 5 Annex 2-G	
1107201000	Smoked	269	D	
1107209000	Other	27	D	
1108110000	Wheat starch	50.9	D	
1108121000	For food	226	F	
1108129000	Other	226	F	
1108130000	Potato starch	455	E	
1108141000	For food	455	F	
1108149000	Other	455	F	
1108191000	Of sweet potato	241.2	F	
1108199000	Other	800.3	F	
1108200000	Inulin	800.3	D	
1109000000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	8	A	
1201001010	For soya bean oil and oil cake	487	D	
1201001020	For feeding	487	E	
1201009010	For bean sprouts	487	See paragraph 6 Annex 2-G	
1201009090	Other	487	See paragraph 6 Annex 2-G, see note 6)	
1202100000	In shell	230.5	E	
1202200000	Shelled, whether or not broken	230.5	E	
1203000000	Copra	3	A	
1204000000	Linseed, whether or not broken	3	A	
1205101000	Seeds for fodder planting	0	A	
1205109000	Other	10	A	
1205901000	Seeds for fodder planting	0	A	
1205909000	Other	10	A	
1206000000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	25	D	
1207200000	Cotton seeds	3	A	
1207400000	Sesamum seeds	630	E	
1207500000	Mustard seeds	3	A	
1207910000	Poppy seeds	3	A	
1207991000	Perilla seeds	40	D	
1207992000	Shea nuts (Karite nuts)	3	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1207993000	Palm nuts and kernels	3	A	
1207994000	Castor oil seeds	3	A	
1207995000	Safflower seeds	3	A	
1207999000	Other	3	A	
1208100000	Of soya beans	3	A	
1208900000	Other	3	A	
1209100000	Sugar beet seeds	0	A	
1209210000	Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	0	A	
1209220000	Clover ( <i>Trifolium spp.</i> ) seeds	0	A	
1209230000	Fescue seeds	0	A	
1209240000	Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis L.</i> ) seeds	0	A	
1209250000	Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i> ) seeds	0	A	
1209291000	Lupine seed	0	A	
1209292000	Sudan grass seed	0	A	
1209293000	Orchard grass seeds	0	A	
1209294000	Timothy grass seed	0	A	
1209299000	Other	0	A	
1209300000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0	A	
1209911010	Onion seeds	0	A	
1209911090	Other	0	A	
1209912000	Radish seeds	0	A	
1209919000	Other	0	A	
1209991010	Seeds of oak	0	A	
1209991090	Other	0	A	
1209992000	Seeds of fruit trees	0	A	
1209993000	Tobacco seed	0	A	
1209994000	Lawn seed	0	A	
1209999000	Other	0	A	
1210100000	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	30	D	
1210201000	Hop cones	30	D	
1210202000	Lupulin	30	D	
1211201100	Raw ginseng	222.8	E	
1211201210	Major roots	222.8	E	
1211201290	Other	222.8	E	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1211201310	Major root	754.3	E	
1211201390	Other	754.3	E	
1211202110	Powder	18	F	
1211202120	Tablet or capsule	18	D	
1211202190	Other	18	F	
1211202210	Powder	754.3	E	
1211202220	Tablet or capsule	754.3	E	
1211202290	Other	754.3	E	
1211209100	Leaves and stems of ginseng	754.3	E	
1211209200	Ginseng seed	754.3	E	
1211209900	Other	754.3	E	
1211300000	Coca leaf	8	B	
1211400000	Poppy straw	8	B	
1211901000	Aconiti tuber	8	B	
1211902000	Coptidis rhizoma	8	B	
1211903000	Polygalae radix	8	B	
1211904000	Fritillariae roylei bulbus	8	C	
1211905000	Eucommiae cortex	8	A	
1211906000	Liquorice roots	8	B	
1211909010	Amomi semen	8	B	
1211909020	Zizyphi semen	8	B	
1211909030	Quisqualis fructus	8	B	
1211909040	Longanae arillus	8	B	
1211909050	Crataegi fructus	8	B	
1211909060	Nelumbo semen	8	B	
1211909070	Pepper mint	8	A	
1211909080	Japanese pepper	8	C	
1211909091	Dried platycodon grandiflorum	8	A	
1211909099	Other	8	A	
1212201010	Dried	20	K	
1212201020	Chilled	20	C	
1212201030	Frozen	10	C	
1212201090	Other	20	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1212202010	Dried	20	K	
1212202020	Salted	20	K	
1212202030	Chilled	20	C	
1212202040	Frozen	45	C	
1212202090	Other	20	C	
1212203010	Dried	20	D	
1212203020	Chilled	20	C	
1212203030	Frozen	45	C	
1212203090	Other	20	B	
1212204010	Fresh	20	C	
1212204020	Chilled	20	C	
1212204030	Frozen	45	C	
1212204090	Other	20	C	
1212205010	Salted	20	D	
1212205020	Chilled	20	C	
1212205030	Frozen	45	C	
1212205090	Other	20	H	
1212206010	Frozen	45	C	
1212206090	Other	20	C	
1212207011	Frozen	45	A	
1212207019	Other	20	C	
1212207021	Frozen	45	A	
1212207029	Other	20	C	
1212207031	Frozen	45	A	
1212207039	Other	20	C	
1212208011	Frozen	45	A	
1212208019	Other	20	C	
1212208021	Frozen	45	D	
1212208029	Other	20	C	
1212208031	Frozen	45	A	
1212208039	Other	20	A	
1212209011	Frozen	45	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1212209019	Other	20	D	
1212209091	Frozen	45	D	
1212209099	Other	20	B	
1212910000	Sugar beet	3	A	
1212991000	Unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum	8	C	
1212992000	Tuber of kuyaku	8	C	
1212993000	Pollen	8	C	
1212994000	Sugar cane	3	A	
1212995000	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	20	E	
1212996000	Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	8	A	
1212999000	Other	8	C	
1213000000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	8	A	
1214101000	For feeding	1	A	
1214109000	Other	10	A	
1214901000	Fodder roots	100.5	F	
1214909011	For feeding	1	A	
1214909019	Other	18	A	
1214909090	Other	100.5	See paragraph 7 Annex 2-G	
1301200000	Gum Arabic	3	A	
1301901000	Oleoresins	3	A	
1301902010	Shellac	3	A	
1301902090	Other	3	A	
1301909000	Other	3	A	
1302110000	Opium	8	B	
1302120000	Of liquorice	8	C	
1302130000	Of hops	30	E	
1302191110	White ginseng extract	20	D	
1302191120	White ginseng extract powder	20	D	
1302191190	Other	20	D	
1302191210	Red ginseng extract	754.3	E	
1302191220	Red ginseng extract powder	754.3	E	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1302191290	Other	754.3	E	
1302191900	Other	20	D	
1302192000	Cashew nut shell liquid	8	B	
1302193000	Natural lacquer	8	C	
1302199010	Saps and extracts of aloes	8	C	
1302199020	Cola extract	8	B	
1302199091	Vanilla oleoresin or vanilla extract	8	B	
1302199099	Other	8	B	
1302200000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	8	B	
1302311000	Agar-agar in stripe form	8	C	
1302312000	Agar-agar, powdered	8	C	
1302319000	Other	8	C	
1302320000	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	8	B	
1302390000	Other	8	B	
1401101000	Bamboos, phyllostachys	8	C	
1401102000	Raw bamboos	8	C	
1401109000	Other	8	C	
1401201000	Split or drawn	8	C	
1401209000	Other	8	C	
1401901000	Bark of arrow root's stems	8	C	
1401909000	Other	8	A	
1404200000	Cotton linters	3	A	
1404901000	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo)	3	C	
1404902010	Bark of paper mulberry	3	C	
1404902020	Bark of edgeworthia papyrifera	3	C	
1404902090	Other	3	C	
1404903010	Leaves of quercus dentata	5	C	
1404903020	Leaves of smilax china	5	C	
1404903090	Other	5	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1404904000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	3	C	
1404905000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	3	A	
1404906010	Gall nuts	3	C	
1404906020	Almond hulls	3	B	
1404906090	Other	3	B	
1404909000	Other	3	C	
1501001010	Of an acid value not exceeding 1	3	A	
1501001090	Other	3	A	
1501002000	Poultry fat	3	A	
1502001010	Of an acid value not exceeding 2	2	A	
1502001090	Other	2	A	
1502009000	Other	3	A	
1503002000	Lard-oil	3	A	
1503009000	Other	3	A	
1504101000	Sharks' liver oil and its fractions	3	C	
1504109000	Other	3	C	
1504200000	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	3	C	
1504301000	Whale oil and its fractions	3	C	
1504309000	Other	3	A	
1505001000	Wool grease, crude	3	A	
1505009000	Other	3	A	
1506001000	Neat's foot oil and its fractions	3	A	
1506009000	Other	3	A	
1507101000	For food	5.4	D	
1507102000	For manufacturing biodiesel	5.4	D	
1507109000	Other	5.4	D	
1507901010	For food	5.4	C	
1507901020	For manufacturing biodiesel	5.4	C	
1507901090	Other	5.4	C	
1507909000	Other	8	D	
1508100000	Crude oil	27	D	
1508901000	Refined oil	27	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1508909000	Other	27	D	
1509100000	Virgin	8	B	
1509900000	Other	8	B	
1510000000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09	8	B	
1511100000	Crude oil	3	A	
1511901000	Palm olein	2	A	
1511902000	Palm stearin	2	A	
1511909000	Other	2	A	
1512111000	Sunflower-seed oil	10	C	
1512112000	Safflower oil	8	B	
1512191010	Sunflower-seed oil	10	C	
1512191020	Safflower oil	8	B	
1512199010	Sunflower-seed oil	10	C	
1512199020	Safflower oil	8	A	
1512210000	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5.4	C	
1512291000	Refined oil	5.4	D	
1512299000	Other	8	D	
1513110000	Crude oil	3	A	
1513191000	Refined oil	3	A	
1513199000	Other	3	A	
1513211000	Palm kernel oil	5	A	
1513212000	Babassu oil	8	A	
1513291010	Palm kernel oil	5	A	
1513291020	Babassu oil	8	A	
1513299000	Other	8	A	
1514110000	Crude oil	8	T	
1514191000	Refined oil	10	U	
1514199000	Other	10	U	
1514911000	Other Rape oil or colza oil	8	T	
1514912000	Mustard oil	30	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1514991010	Other Rape oil or colza oil	10	U	
1514991020	Mustard oil	30	D	
1514999000	Other	10	E	
1515110000	Crude oil	8	C	
1515190000	Other	8	C	
1515210000	Crude oil	8	D	
1515290000	Other	8	D	
1515300000	Castor oil and its fractions	8	B	
1515500000	Sesame oil and its fractions	630	E	
1515901000	Perilla oil and its fractions	36	E	
1515909010	Rice bran oil and its fractions	8	C	
1515909020	Camellia oil and its fractions	8	B	
1515909030	Jobba oil and its fractions	8	B	
1515909040	Tung oil and its fractions	8	B	
1515909090	Other	8	B	
1516101000	Beef tallow and its fractions	8	A	
1516102000	Whale oil and its fractions	8	C	
1516109000	Other	8	A	
1516201010	Peanut oil and its fraction	36	D	
1516201020	Sunflower seed oil and its fraction	36	C	
1516201030	Rape or colza oil and its fraction	36	D	
1516201040	Perilla oil and its fraction	36	E	
1516201050	Sesame oil and its fraction	36	F	
1516202010	Coconut (copra) oil and its fraction	8	A	
1516202020	Palm oil and its fraction	8	A	
1516202030	Maize oil and its fraction	8	B	
1516202040	Cotton seed oil and its fraction	8	B	
1516202050	Soya-bean oil and its fraction	8	D	
1516202090	Other	8	C	
1517100000	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	8	B	
1517901000	Imitation lard	8	A	
1517902000	Shortening	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1517909000	Other	8	C	
1518001000	Dehydrated castor oil	8	D	
1518002000	Epoxidised soya-bean oil	8	D	
1518009000	Other	8	C	
1520000000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	8	B	
1521101000	Carnauba wax	8	B	
1521102000	Palm wax	8	B	
1521109000	Other	8	B	
1521901000	Spermaceti	8	C	
1521902000	Beeswax	8	B	
1521909000	Other	8	B	
1522001010	Natural	8	B	
1522001090	Other	8	B	
1522009000	Other	8	B	
1601001000	Sausages	18	C	
1601009000	Other	30	C	
1602100000	Homogenised preparations	30	E	
1602201000	In airtight containers	30	D	
1602209000	Other	30	D	
1602311000	In airtight containers	30	D	
1602319000	Other	30	D	
1602321010	Samge-tang®	30	E	
1602321090	Other	30	E	
1602329000	Other	30	E	
1602391000	In airtight containers	30	E	
1602399000	Other	30	E	
1602411000	In airtight containers	30	E	
1602419000	Other	27	C	
1602421000	In airtight containers	30	E	
1602429000	Other	27	E	
1602491000	In airtight containers	30	G	
1602499000	Other	27	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1602501000	In airtight containers	72	Q	See Annex 2-F
1602509000	Other	72	Q	See Annex 2-F
1602901000	In airtight containers	30	R	
1602909000	Other	30	E	
1603001000	Meat extracts	30	E	
1603002000	Meat juices	30	E	
1603003000	Fish extracts	30	C	
1603004000	Fish juices	30	D	
1603009000	Other	30	C	
1604111000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1604119000	Other	20	B	
1604121000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1604129000	Other	20	C	
1604131000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1604139000	Other	20	C	
1604141011	In oil	20	C	
1604141012	Boiled	20	C	
1604141019	Other	20	C	
1604141021	In oil	20	D	
1604141022	Boiled	20	C	
1604141029	Other	20	C	
1604141031	In oil	20	C	
1604141032	Boiled	20	D	
1604141039	Other	20	C	
1604149000	Other	20	C	
1604151000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1604159000	Other	20	C	
1604161000	In airtight containers	20	D	
1604169000	Other	20	C	
1604191010	Saury	20	C	
1604191020	Horse mackerel	20	D	
1604191030	Eels (anguilla spp.)	20	B	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1604191090	Other	20	C	
1604199010	Jerk filefish	20	C	
1604199090	Other	20	C	
1604201000	Fish pastes	20	C	
1604202000	Fish marinade	20	D	
1604203000	Fish sausages	20	C	
1604204010	Of crab flavor	20	C	
1604204090	Other	20	C	
1604209000	Other	20	C	
1604301000	Caviar	20	C	
1604302000	Caviar substitutes	20	B	
1605101010	In airtight containers	20	B	
1605101020	Smoked, excluding in airtight containers	20	C	
1605101091	Red snow crab meat	20	B	
1605101099	Other	20	B	
1605109000	Other	20	B	
1605201000	In airtight containers	20	B	
1605209010	Smoked	20	B	
1605209020	Breaded	20	C	
1605209090	Other	20	C	
1605301000	In airtight containers	20	B	
1605309000	Other	20	B	
1605401000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1605409000	Other	20	D	
1605901010	Oysters	20	A	
1605901020	Mussels	20	B	
1605901030	Baby clam	20	C	
1605901040	Cockles	20	D	
1605901070	Bay top shell	20	C	
1605901080	Squid	20	C	
1605901091	Abalone	20	C	
1605901092	Top shell	20	B	
1605901099	Other	20	B	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1605902010	Squid	20	C	
1605902020	Bai top shell	20	C	
1605902030	Cockles	20	D	
1605902090	Other	20	C	
1605909010	Seasoned squid	20	C	
1605909020	Sea-cucumbers	20	C	
1605909030	Bai top shell	20	C	
1605909040	Mussel	20	B	
1605909090	Other	20	C	
1701111000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3	A	
1701112000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3	A	
1701121000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3	A	
1701122000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3	A	
1701910000	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	35	E	
1701990000	Other	35	E	
1702111000	Lactose	49.5	L	
1702119000	Lactose syrup	20	D	
1702191000	Lactose	49.5	L	
1702199000	Lactose Syrup	20	D	
1702201000	Maple sugar	8	A	
1702202000	Maple syrup	8	A	
1702301000	Glucose	8	C	
1702302000	Glucose syrup	8	C	
1702401000	Glucose	8	B	
1702402000	Glucose syrup	8	C	
1702500000	Chemically pure fructose	8	C	
1702601000	Fructose	8	B	
1702602000	Fructose syrup	8	B	
1702901000	Artificial honey	243	D	
1702902000	Caramel	8	B	
1702903000	Maltose	8	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1702909000	Other	8	C	
1703101000	For use in manufacturing spirits	3	A	
1703109000	Other	3	A	
1703901000	For use in manufacturing spirits	3	A	
1703909000	Other	3	A	
1704100000	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	8	C	
1704901000	Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery	8	B	
1704902010	Drops	8	C	
1704902020	Caramels	8	C	
1704902090	Other	8	C	
1704909000	Other	8	C	
1801001000	Raw	2	A	
1801002000	Roasted	8	B	
1802001000	Cocoa shells, husks and skins	8	B	
1802009000	Other	8	B	
1803100000	Not defatted	5	B	
1803200000	Wholly or partly defatted	5	B	
1804000000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	5	B	
1805000000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5	B	
1806100000	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8	B	
1806201000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	C	
1806209010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weight of milk powder	8	C	
1806209090	Other	8	C	
1806311000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	C	
1806319000	Other	8	B	
1806321000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	B	
1806329000	Other	8	B	
1806901000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	B	
1806902111	Of prepared dry-milk	36	F	
1806902119	Other	40	F	
1806902191	Of oatmeal	8	B	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1806902199	Other	8	B	
1806902210	Of barley flour	8	B	
1806902290	Other	5	X	
1806902910	Of malt extract	30	D	
1806902920	Of food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	36	D	
1806902991	Of oatmeal	8	B	
1806902992	Of barley flour	8	B	
1806902999	Other	5	X	
1806903010	Of prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal product	5.4	B	
1806903091	Rice in grain form	8	E	
1806903099	Other	8	B	
1806909010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weight of milk powder	8	C	
1806909090	Other	8	C	
1901101010	Prepared dry milk	36	E	
1901101090	Other	40	E	
1901109010	Of oatmeal	8	B	
1901109090	Other	8	B	
1901201000	Of rice flour	5	X	
1901202000	Of barley flour	8	B	
1901209000	Other	5	X	
1901901000	Malt extract	30	C	
1901902010	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 30 %	36	E	
1901902020	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 30 %	36	E	
1901909010	Oat meal	8	B	
1901909091	Of rice flour	5	X	
1901909092	Of barley flour	8	B	
1901909099	Other	5	X	
1902111000	Spaghetti	8	B	
1902112000	Macaroni	8	B	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1902119000	Other	8	A	
1902191000	Noodles	8	D	
1902192000	Chinese vermicelli	30	D	
1902193000	Naeng-myun <sup>㉔</sup>	8	D	
1902199000	Other	8	A	
1902200000	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	8	A	
1902301010	Ramen <sup>㉔</sup>	8	A	
1902301090	Other	8	A	
1902309000	Other	8	A	
1902400000	Couscous	8	B	
1903001000	Tapioca	8	A	
1903009000	Other	8	A	
1904101000	Corn flakes	5.4	A	
1904102000	Corn chip	5.4	B	
1904103000	Puffed rice	5.4	C	
1904109000	Other	5.4	A	
1904201000	Of Musli type preparations	45	B	
1904209000	Other	5.4	A	
1904300000	Bulgur wheat	8	A	
1904901010	Steamed or boiled rice	50	E	
1904901090	Other	8	E	
1904909000	Other	8	B	
1905100000	Crispbread	8	B	
1905200000	Gingerbread and the like	8	B	
1905310000	Sweet biscuits	8	C	
1905320000	Waffles and wafers	8	C	
1905400000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	8	C	
1905901010	Bread	8	B	
1905901020	Ship's biscuits	8	B	
1905901030	Pastries and cakes	8	B	
1905901040	Biscuits, cookies and crackers	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1905901050	Bakers' wares of rice	8	C	
1905901090	Other	8	B	
1905909010	Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	8	B	
1905909020	Rice paper	8	B	
1905909090	Other	8	A	
2001100000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30	D	
2001901000	Fruit and nuts	30	D	
2001909010	Shallots	30	D	
2001909020	Tomatoes	30	D	
2001909030	Cauliflower	30	D	
2001909040	Sweet corn	30	D	
2001909050	Rakkyo	30	D	
2001909060	Garlic	30	D	
2001909070	Onions	30	D	
2001909090	Other	30	D	
2002100000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	8	C	
2002901000	Tomato paste (of a soluble solid, of 24 % or more)	5	A	
2002909000	Other	8	D	
2003104000	Cultivated mushrooms ( <i>Agaricus bisporus</i> )	20	D	
2003109000	Other	20	D	
2003200000	Truffles	20	D	
2003901000	Oak Mushrooms	20	D	
2003902000	Pine Mushrooms	20	D	
2003909000	Other	20	D	
2004100000	Potatoes	18	A	
2004901000	Sweet corn	30	D	
2004909000	Other	30	C	
2005101000	Pureed corn for infant	20	D	
2005109000	Other	20	D	
2005201000	Croquettes prepared from flakes	20	D	
2005209000	Other	20	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2005400000	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	20	D	
2005511000	Of small green beans	20	D	
2005512000	Of small red beans	20	D	
2005519000	Other	20	D	
2005591000	Of small green beans	20	D	
2005592000	Of small red beans	20	D	
2005599000	Other	20	D	
2005600000	Asparagus	20	D	
2005700000	Olives	20	D	
2005800000	Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	15	C	
2005910000	Bamboo shoots	20	D	
2005991000	Kim-chi <sup>Ⓜ</sup>	20	C	
2005992000	Sauerkraut	20	D	
2005999000	Other	20	D	
2006001000	Marrons glacés	30	D	
2006002000	Pineapples	30	D	
2006003000	Ginger	30	D	
2006004000	Lotus roots	30	D	
2006005000	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	20	D	
2006006010	Beans shelled	20	D	
2006006090	Other	20	D	
2006007000	Asparagus	20	D	
2006008000	Olive	20	D	
2006009010	Sweet corn ( <i>Zeamays var. Sac charata</i> )	15	D	
2006009020	Bamboo shoots	20	D	
2006009030	Of other vegetable	20	D	
2006009090	Other	30	D	
2007100000	Homogenised preparations	30	D	
2007911000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	30	D	
2007919000	Other	30	D	
2007991000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	30	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2007999000	Other	30	D	
2008111000	Peanut butter	50	D	
2008119000	Other	63.9	D	
2008191000	Chestnuts	50	D	
2008192000	Coconut	45	D	
2008199000	Other	45	A/D see note 7)	
2008200000	Pineapples	45	D	
2008301000	Citrus junos	45	D	
2008309000	Other	45	D	
2008400000	Pears	45	E	
2008500000	Apricots	45	D	
2008600000	Cherries	45	D	
2008701000	In airtight containers, added sugar	50	D	
2008709000	Other	45	D	
2008800000	Strawberries	45	F	
2008910000	Palm hearts	45	E	
2008921010	In airtight containers, added sugar	50	D	
2008921090	Other	45	D	
2008922000	Fruit salad	45	D	
2008929000	Other	45	D	
2008991000	Grapes	45	H	
2008992000	Apples	45	H	
2008993000	Popcorn	45	D	
2008994000	Salted Japanese pepper	45	D	
2008999000	Other	45	D	
2009110000	Frozen	54	C	
2009120000	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	54	D	
2009190000	Other	54	D	
2009210000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	D	
2009290000	Other	30	D	
2009311000	Lemon juice	50	D	
2009312000	Lime juice	50	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2009319000	Other	54	D	
2009391000	Lemon juice	50	D	
2009392000	Lime juice	50	D	
2009399000	Other	54	D	
2009410000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	50	D	
2009490000	Other	50	D	
2009500000	Tomato juice	30	C	
2009610000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	45	D	
2009690000	Other	45	B	
2009710000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	45	D	
2009790000	Other	45	D	
2009801010	Peach juice	50	D	
2009801020	Strawberry juice	50	D	
2009801090	Other	50	C/D see note 8)	
2009802000	Juice of vegetable	30	D	
2009901010	Chiefly on the basic of orange juice	50	F	
2009901020	Chiefly on the basic of apple juice	50	D	
2009901030	Chiefly on the basic of grape juice	50	F	
2009901090	Other	50	D	
2009902000	Of vegetables	30	D	
2009909000	Other	50	D	
2101111000	Instant coffee	8	B	
2101119000	Other	8	B	
2101121000	Preparations of instant coffee	8	C	
2101129010	Of containing milk, cream or their substitutes	8	C	
2101129090	Other	8	C	
2101201000	Of containing sugar, lemon or their substitutes	40	D	
2101209011	Of packing with tea bag	40	D	
2101209019	Other	40	D	
2101209090	Other	40	D	
2101301000	Of barley	8	C	
2101309000	Other	8	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2102101000	Brewery yeast	8	C	
2102102000	Distillery yeast	8	B	
2102103000	Bakery yeast	8	B	
2102104000	Culture yeast	8	B	
2102109000	Other	8	C	
2102201000	Inactive yeasts	8	B	
2102202000	Nulook <sup>®</sup>	8	B	
2102203010	Of tablet	8	B	
2102203090	Other	8	B	
2102204010	Of tablet	8	B	
2102204090	Other	8	B	
2102209000	Other	8	B	
2102300000	Prepared baking powders	8	B	
2103100000	Soya sauce	8	D	
2103201000	Tomato ketchup	8	D	
2103202000	Tomato sauces	45	B	
2103301000	Mustard flour and meal	8	A	
2103302000	Prepared mustard	8	A	
2103901010	Bean paste	8	E	
2103901020	Chinese bean paste	8	E	
2103901030	Gochujang <sup>®</sup>	45	E	
2103901090	Other	45	C	
2103909010	Mayonnaise	8	B	
2103909020	Instant curry	45	B	
2103909030	Mixed seasonings	45	C/E see note 9)	
2103909040	Maejoo <sup>®</sup>	13	D	
2103909090	Other	45	C/E see note 10)	
2104101000	Of meat	18	B	
2104102000	Of fish	30	C	
2104103000	Of vegetable	18	D	
2104109000	Other	18	D	
2104200000	Homogenised composite food preparations	30	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2105001010	Not containing cocoa	8	D	
2105001090	Other	8	D	
2105009010	Not containing cocoa	8	D	
2105009090	Other	8	D	
2106101000	Bean-curd	8	A	
2106109020	Protein concentrates	8	B	
2106109030	Textured protein substances	8	B	
2106901010	Cola base	8	A	
2106901020	Beverage base of perfumed fruits	8	C	
2106901090	Other	8	C	
2106902000	Sugar syrups, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	8	B	
2106903011	Ginseng tea	8	E	
2106903019	Other	8	A	
2106903021	Red ginseng tea	754.3	E	
2106903029	Other	754.3	E	
2106904010	Laver	8	D	
2106904090	Other	8	C	
2106909010	Coffee creamer	8	A	
2106909021	Of a butter content, by weight, not exceeding 30 %	8	C	
2106909022	Of a butter content, by weight, exceeding 30 % but not exceeding 70 %	8	C	
2106909023	Of a butter content, by weight, exceeding 70 %	8	C	
2106909030	Preparations for use in manufacturing ice cream	8	B	
2106909040	Autolyzed yeast and other yeast extracts	8	B	
2106909050	Flavors in preparations	8	C	
2106909060	Acorn flour	8	D	
2106909070	Preparations with a basis of aloe	8	C	
2106909080	Of preparations (other than those based on odoriferous substances) of types used in the manufacture of beverages with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 % vol	30	D	
2106909091	Preparations of royal jelly and honey	8	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2106909099	Other	8	H	
2201100000	Mineral waters and aerated waters	8	B	
2201901000	Ice and snow	8	B	
2201909000	Other	8	B	
2202101000	Coloured	8	A	
2202109000	Other	8	A	
2202901000	Beverage based on ginseng	8	A	
2202902000	Beverage of fruit juice	9	C	
2202903000	Sikye <sup>Ⓚ</sup>	8	A	
2202909000	Other	8	B	
2203000000	Beer made from malt	30	H	
2204100000	Sparkling wine	15	B	
2204211000	Red wine	15	B	
2204212000	White wine	15	A/B see note 11)	
2204219000	Other	15	B	
2204291000	Red wine	15	B	
2204292000	White wine	15	B	
2204299000	Other	15	B	
2204300000	Other grape must	30	D	
2205100000	In containers holding 2 l or less	15	D	
2205900000	Other	15	D	
2206001010	Cider	15	C	
2206001020	Perry	15	C	
2206001090	Other	15	C	
2206002010	Cheongju <sup>Ⓚ</sup>	15	D	
2206002020	Yakju <sup>Ⓚ</sup>	15	D	
2206002030	Takju <sup>Ⓚ</sup>	15	D	
2206002090	Other	15	D	
2206009010	Wine cooler (added the product of heading 20.09 or 22.02, including being made of grapes)	15	D	
2206009090	Other	15	D	
2207101000	Roughly distilled alcohol for beverages	10	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2207109010	Fermented alcohol for manufacture of liquors	270	E	
2207109090	Other	30	B	
2207200000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	8	A	
2208201000	Cognac	15	D	
2208209000	Other	15	D	
2208301000	Scotch whisky	20	C	
2208302000	Bourbon whisky	20	D	
2208303000	Rye whisky	20	A	
2208309000	Other	20	C	
2208400000	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products	20	D	
2208500000	Gin and geneva	20	D	
2208600000	Vodka	20	D	
2208701000	Ginseng wine	20	D	
2208702000	Ogarpi <sup>Ⓜ</sup> wine	20	D	
2208709000	Other	20	D	
2208901000	Brandies other than that of subheading 2208.20	20	D	
2208904000	Soju <sup>Ⓜ</sup>	30	A	
2208906000	Kaoliang wine	30	D	
2208907000	Tequila	20	D	
2208909000	Other	30	D	
2209001000	Brewery vinegar	8	B	
2209009000	Other	8	B	
2301101000	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal	9	C	
2301102000	Greaves	5	A	
2301201000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish	5	C	
2301209000	Other	5	C	
2302100000	Of maize (corn)	5	A	
2302300000	Of wheat	2	A	
2302401000	Of rice	5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2302409000	Other	5	A	
2302500000	Of leguminous plants	5	A	
2303100000	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	0	A	
2303200000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	5	A	
2303300000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	5	A	
2304000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil	1.8	A	
2305000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	5	A	
2306100000	Of cotton seeds	2	A	
2306200000	Of linseed	5	A	
2306300000	Of sunflower seeds	5	A	
2306410000	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0	A	
2306490000	Other	0	A	
2306500000	Of coconut or copra	2	A	
2306600000	Of palm nuts or kernels	2	A	
2306901000	Of sesamum seeds	63	A	
2306902000	Of perilla seeds	5	A	
2306903000	Of maize (corn) germ	5	A	
2306909000	Other	5	A	
2307000000	Wine lees; argol	5	A	
2308001000	Acorns	5	D	
2308002000	Horse-chestnuts	5	A	
2308003000	Cotton seed hulls	5	A	
2308009000	Other	46.4	D	
2309101000	Dog food	5	A	
2309102000	Cat food	5	A	
2309901010	For pigs	4.2	A	
2309901020	For fowls	4.2	A	
2309901030	For fish	5	A	
2309901040	For bovine	4.2	A	
2309901091	Of milk replacer	71	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2309901099	Other	5	A	
2309902010	Chiefly on the basis of inorganic substances or minerals (excluding chiefly on the basis of micro-minerals)	50.6	F	
2309902020	Chiefly on the basis of flavourings	50.6	F	
2309902091	Automatic approval import items as of December 31,1994 :1. Peckmor, sessalom, calfnectar and pignectar of FCA Feed flavor starter (conc.)2. FCA Feed nectars (conc.)3. FCA Feed protanox 4. FCA Encila (conc.)5. FCA Sugar mate6. Poultry, fish, mineral, calf, hy sugar and cheese of FFI Ade (conc.)7. Pig, hog, cattle, dairy, beef and kanine of FFI Krave (conc.)8. Pig and fresh of FFI Arome (conc., 2X)9. Pecuaroma-poultry Other	5	A	
2309902099	Other	50.6	See paragraph 8 Annex 2-G	
2309903010	Chiefly on the basis of antibiotics	5	A	
2309903020	Chiefly on the basis of vitamins	5	A	
2309903030	Chiefly on the basis of micro minerals	5	A	
2309903090	Other	5	A	
2309909000	Other	50.6	See paragraph 8 Annex 2-G	
2401101000	Flue-cured	20	E	
2401102000	Burley	20	E	
2401103000	Oriental	20	D	
2401109000	Other	20	D	
2401201000	Flue-cured	20	E	
2401202000	Burley	20	E	
2401203000	Oriental	20	E	
2401209000	Other	20	E	
2401301000	Stems	20	E	
2401302000	Scraps	20	E	
2401309000	Other	20	E	
2402101000	Cigar	40	E	
2402102000	Cheroot	40	E	
2402103000	Cigarillos	40	E	
2402201000	Filter tip cigarettes	40	E	
2402209000	Other	40	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2402900000	Other	40	E	
2403101000	Pipe tobacco	40	E	
2403109000	Other	40	D	
2403911000	Tobacco sheets	32.8	E	
2403919000	Other	40	E	
2403991000	Chewing tobacco	40	E	
2403992000	Snuff	40	E	
2403993000	Tobacco extracts and essences	40	E	
2403999000	Other	40	E	
2501001010	Rock salt	1	A	
2501001020	Sea salt made by the heat of the sun	1	A	
2501009010	Edible salt	8	A	
2501009020	Pure sodium chloride	8	A	
2501009090	Other	8	A	
2502000000	Unroasted iron pyrites	2	A	
2503000000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	2	A	
2504101000	Natural graphite, crystalline	3	A	
2504102000	Natural graphite, amorphous	3	A	
2504109000	Other	3	A	
2504901000	Natural graphite, crystalline	3	A	
2504902000	Natural graphite, amorphous	3	A	
2504909000	Other	3	A	
2505100000	Silica sands and quartz sands	2	A	
2505901010	Clayey sand	3	A	
2505901020	Felspathic sand	3	A	
2505901090	Other	3	A	
2505909000	Other	3	A	
2506101000	Containing less than 0.06 % of impurities	3	A	
2506102000	Containing not less than 0.06 % but not more than 0.1 % of impurities	3	A	
2506103000	Containing more than 0.1 % of impurities	3	A	
2506201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2506209000	Other	3	A	
2507001010	Not calcined	3	A	
2507001090	Other	3	A	
2507002010	Gairome	3	A	
2507002020	Kibushi	3	A	
2507002090	Other	3	A	
2507009000	Other	3	A	
2508100000	Bentonite	3	A	
2508300000	Fire-clay	3	A	
2508401000	Acid clay	3	A	
2508402000	Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	3	A	
2508409000	Other	3	A	
2508501000	Andalusite	3	A	
2508502000	Kyanite	3	A	
2508503000	Sillimanite	3	A	
2508600000	Mullite	3	A	
2508701000	Shamotte	3	A	
2508702000	Dinas earth	3	A	
2509000000	Chalk	3	A	
2510101000	Natural calcium phosphates	0	A	
2510102000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	1	A	
2510109000	Other	1	A	
2510201000	Natural calcium phosphates	3	A	
2510202000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	3	A	
2510209000	Other	3	A	
2511100000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	3	A	
2511200000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	3	A	
2512000000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	3	A	
2513101000	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	3	A	
2513109000	Other	3	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2513201010	Emery	3	A	
2513201020	Natural corundum	3	A	
2513201030	Natural garnet	3	A	
2513201090	Other	3	A	
2513202010	Emery	3	A	
2513202020	Natural corundum	3	A	
2513202030	Natural garnet	3	A	
2513202090	Other	3	A	
2514001000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	C	
2514009000	Other	3	C	
2515111000	Marble	3	A	
2515112000	Travertine	3	A	
2515121000	Marble	3	A	
2515122000	Travertine	3	A	
2515200000	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	3	A	
2516110000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	C	
2516120000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	C	
2516201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	C	
2516209000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	C	
2516901000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	C	
2516909000	Other	3	C	
2517101000	Pebbles	3	A	
2517102000	Broken or crushed stone	3	A	
2517109000	Other	3	A	
2517200000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	3	A	
2517300000	Tarred macadam	3	A	
2517410000	Of marble	3	A	
2517491000	Of basalt	3	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2517492000	Of granite	3	C	
2517499000	Other	3	C	
2518100000	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	3	A	
2518200000	Calcined or sintered dolomite	3	A	
2518300000	Dolomite ramming mix	3	A	
2519100000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	3	A	
2519901000	Fused or dead-burned magnesia	3	A	
2519902000	Natural magnesium oxide	3	A	
2519909000	Other	3	A	
2520101000	Gypsum	5	A	
2520102000	Anhydrite	5	A	
2520201000	Specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry	5	A	
2520209000	Other	5	A	
2521001000	Limestone	3	A	
2521009000	Other	3	A	
2522100000	Quicklime	3	A	
2522200000	Slaked lime	3	A	
2522300000	Hydraulic lime	3	A	
2523100000	Cement clinkers	5	A	
2523210000	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	5	A	
2523290000	Other	5	B	
2523300000	Aluminous cement	8	A	
2523901000	Slag cements	5	A	
2523909000	Other	5	B	
2524100000	Crocidolite	5	A	
2524901000	Amosite	5	A	
2524902000	Chrysotile	5	A	
2524909000	Other	5	A	
2525100000	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	3	A	
2525200000	Mica powder	3	A	
2525300000	Mica waste	3	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2526101000	Whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape (including square)	3	A	
2526109000	Other	3	A	
2526200000	Crushed or powdered	5	A	
2528100000	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	3	A	
2528901000	Calcium borates	3	A	
2528902000	Magnesium chloroborate	3	A	
2528903000	Natural boric acid	3	A	
2528909000	Other	3	A	
2529100000	Feldspar	3	A	
2529211000	Powder	2	A	
2529219000	Other	2	A	
2529221000	Powder	2	A	
2529229000	Other	2	A	
2529301000	Leucite	2	A	
2529302000	Nepheline	2	A	
2529303000	Nepheline syenite	2	A	
2530101000	Vermiculite	3	A	
2530102000	Perlites and chlorites	3	A	
2530200000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	3	A	
2530901000	Natural arsenic sulfides	3	A	
2530902000	Pyrolusite (manganese ore) suitable for manufacturing dry batteries	3	A	
2530903000	Strontianite	3	A	
2530904000	Cinnabar	3	A	
2530905000	Pyrophyllite	3	A	
2530906000	Zeolites	3	A	
2530907000	Alunites	3	A	
2530908000	Wollastonites	3	A	
2530909010	Pottery stone	3	A	
2530909020	Sericites	3	A	
2530909030	Earth colours	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2530909040	Natural micaceous iron oxides	8	A	
2530909050	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	3	A	
2530909091	Natural calcium carbonate	3	A	
2530909099	Other	3	A	
2601111000	Red haematite	0	A	
2601112000	Magnetite	0	A	
2601119000	Other	0	A	
2601121000	Red haematite	0	A	
2601122000	Magnetite	0	A	
2601129000	Other	0	A	
2601200000	Roasted iron pyrites	1	A	
2602000000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	0	A	
2603000000	Copper ores and concentrates	0	A	
2604000000	Nickel ores and concentrates	0	A	
2605000000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	0	A	
2606000000	Aluminium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2607000000	Lead ores and concentrates	0	A	
2608000000	Zinc ores and concentrates	0	A	
2609000000	Tin ores and concentrates	0	A	
2610000000	Chromium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2611001000	Wolframite	0	A	
2611002000	Scheelite	0	A	
2611009000	Other	0	A	
2612100000	Uranium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2612200000	Thorium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2613100000	Roasted	0	A	
2613900000	Other	0	A	
2614001000	Rutile	0	A	
2614002000	Anatase	0	A	
2614009000	Other	0	A	
2615100000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2615901000	Niobium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2615902000	Tantalum ores and concentrates	0	A	
2615903000	Vanadium ores and concentrates	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2616100000	Silver ores and concentrates	0	A	
2616901000	Gold ores and concentrates	0	A	
2616902000	Platinum ores and concentrates (including ores and concentrates of platinum group)	0	A	
2617100000	Antimony ores and concentrates	0	A	
2617901000	Mercury ores and concentrates	0	A	
2617902000	Germanium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2617903000	Beryllium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2617904000	Bismuth ores and concentrates	0	A	
2617909000	Other	0	A	
2618000000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	2	A	
2619001010	Blast furnace slag	2	A	
2619001090	Other	2	A	
2619002000	Dross	2	A	
2619003000	Scalings	2	A	
2619009000	Other	2	A	
2620110000	Hard zinc spelter	2	A	
2620190000	Other	2	A	
2620210000	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	2	A	
2620290000	Other	2	A	
2620300000	Containing mainly copper	2	A	
2620400000	Containing mainly aluminium	2	A	
2620600000	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	2	A	
2620910000	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	2	A	
2620990000	Other	2	A	
2621100000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	2	A	
2621900000	Other	2	A	
2701110000	Anthracite	0	A	
2701121000	Coking coal, heavy	0	A	
2701122000	Other coking coal	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2701129010	Containing a volatile matter less than 22 % by weight (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis)	0	A	
2701129090	Other	0	A	
2701190000	Other coal	0	A	
2701201000	Briquettes	1	A	
2701202000	Ovoids	1	A	
2701209000	Other	1	A	
2702100000	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	1	A	
2702200000	Agglomerated lignite	1	A	
2703001000	Not agglomerated	1	A	
2703002000	Agglomerated	1	A	
2704001010	Of coal	3	A	
2704001090	Other	3	A	
2704002000	Semi-coke	3	A	
2704003000	Retort carbon	3	A	
2705000000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	5	A	
2706001000	Coal tars	5	A	
2706002000	Tars from lignit or peat	5	A	
2706009000	Other	5	A	
2707100000	Benzol (benzene)	3	A	
2707200000	Toluol (toluene)	3	A	
2707300000	Xylol (xylenes)	3	A	
2707400000	Naphthalene	5	A	
2707500000	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	5	A	
2707910000	Creosote oils	5	A	
2707991000	Solvent naphtha	5	A	
2707992000	Anthracene	5	A	
2707993000	Phenols	8	A	
2707999000	Other	5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2708100000	Pitch	5	A	
2708200000	Pitch coke	5	A	
2709001010	Of a specific gravity more than 0.796 but not more than 0.841 at 15°C	3	A	
2709001020	Of a specific gravity more than 0.841 but not more than 0.847 at 15°C	3	A	
2709001030	Of a specific gravity more than 0.847 but not more than 0.855 at 15°C	3	A	
2709001040	Of a specific gravity more than 0.855 but not more than 0.869 at 15°C	3	A	
2709001050	Of a specific gravity more than 0.869 but not more than 0.885 at 15°C	3	A	
2709001060	Of a specific gravity more than 0.885 but not more than 0.899 at 15°C	3	A	
2709001070	Of a specific gravity more than 0.899 but not more than 0.904 at 15°C	3	A	
2709001080	Of a specific gravity more than 0.904 but not more than 0.966 at 15°C	3	A	
2709001090	Other	3	A	
2709002000	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3	A	
2710111000	Motor spirit	5	A	
2710112000	Aviation spirit	5	A	
2710113000	Propylene tetramer	5	A	
2710114000	Naphtha	0	A	
2710115000	Natural gas liquid	0	A	
2710119000	Other	5	A	
2710191010	Jet fuel	5	A	
2710191090	Other	5	A	
2710192010	Kerosene	5	A	
2710192020	Jet fuel	5	A	
2710192030	<i>n</i> -paraffine	5	A	
2710192090	Other	5	A	
2710193000	Gas oils	5	A	
2710194010	Light fuel oil (bunker A)	5	A	
2710194020	Fuel oil (bunker B)	5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2710194030	Bunker C	5	A	
2710194090	Other	5	A	
2710195010	Raw oils	7	A	
2710195020	Lubricating base oil	7	A	
2710196000	Extender oil	8	A	
2710197110	Aviation engine oil	7	A	
2710197120	Engine oil for automotive	7	C	
2710197130	Engine oil for marine use	7	A	
2710197210	Cylinder oil	7	A	
2710197220	Spindle oil	7	A	
2710197230	Gear oil	7	A	
2710197240	Turbine oil	7	A	
2710197250	Refrigerating machine oil	7	A	
2710197310	Compound oil	7	A	
2710197320	Liquid paraffin	7	B	
2710197330	Automatic transmission fluid	7	A	
2710197410	Anti corrosive oil	7	A	
2710197420	Cutting oil	7	A	
2710197430	Cleansing oil	7	A	
2710197440	Mould release oil	7	A	
2710197450	Hydraulic brake oil	7	A	
2710197510	Process oil	7	A	
2710197520	Insulating oil	7	A	
2710197530	Heat treating oil	7	A	
2710197540	Heat transfer oil	7	A	
2710197900	Other	7	A	
2710198010	Containing aluminium as additive	8	A	
2710198020	Containing calcium as additive	8	A	
2710198030	Containing sodium as additive	8	A	
2710198040	Containing lithium as additive	8	A	
2710198090	Other	8	B	
2710199000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2710911010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	5	A	
2710911020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	0	A	
2710911090	Other	5	A	
2710912010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	5	A	
2710912090	Other	5	A	
2710913000	Of gas oils	5	A	
2710914010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	5	A	
2710914090	Other	5	A	
2710915000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7	A	
2710919000	Other	8	A	
2710991010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	5	A	
2710991020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	0	A	
2710991090	Other	5	A	
2710992010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	5	A	
2710992090	Other	5	A	
2710993000	Of gas oils	5	A	
2710994010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	5	A	
2710994090	Other	5	A	
2710995000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7	A	
2710999000	Other	8	A	
2711110000	Natural gas	3	A	
2711120000	Propane	3	A	
2711130000	Butanes	3	A	
2711141000	Ethylene	5	A	
2711142000	Propylene	5	A	
2711143000	Butylene	5	A	
2711144000	Butadiene	5	A	
2711190000	Other	5	A	
2711210000	Natural gas	3	A	
2711290000	Other	5	A	
2712101000	Vaseline	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2712109000	Other	8	A	
2712200000	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	8	A	
2712901010	Slack wax and scale wax	8	A	
2712901020	Microcrystalline wax	8	A	
2712901090	Other	8	A	
2712909010	Montan wax	8	A	
2712909020	Peat wax	8	A	
2712909030	Ceresin wax	8	A	
2712909040	Synthetic paraffin wax	8	A	
2712909090	Other	8	A	
2713110000	Not calcined	5	A	
2713120000	Calcined	5	A	
2713200000	Petroleum bitumen	5	A	
2713900000	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	A	
2714100000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	5	A	
2714901000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	5	A	
2714902000	Asphaltites	5	A	
2714903000	Asphaltic rock	5	A	
2715001000	Cut-backs	5	A	
2715002000	Emulsions or stable suspensions of asphalt, bitumen, pitch or tar	5	A	
2715003000	Mastics	5	A	
2715009000	Other	5	A	
2716000000	Electrical energy	5	A	
2801100000	Chlorine	5.5	A	
2801200000	Iodine	5.5	A	
2801301000	Fluorine	5.5	A	
2801302000	Bromine	5.5	A	
2802001000	Sulphur, sublimed	5	A	
2802002000	Sulphur, precipitated	5	A	
2802003000	Colloidal sulfur	5	A	
2803001000	Acetylene black	5.5	A	
2803009011	For manufacturing secondary batteries	5	A	
2803009019	Other	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2803009090	Other	5.5	A	
2804100000	Hydrogen	5.5	A	
2804210000	Argon	5.5	A	
2804291000	Helium	5.5	A	
2804292000	Neon	5.5	A	
2804293000	Krypton	5.5	A	
2804294000	Xenon	5.5	A	
2804299000	Other	5.5	A	
2804300000	Nitrogen	5.5	A	
2804400000	Oxygen	5.5	A	
2804501000	Boron	5.5	A	
2804502000	Tellurium	5.5	A	
2804610000	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	3	A	
2804690000	Other	5	A	
2804701000	Yellow phosphorous	5	A	
2804709000	Other	5.5	A	
2804800000	Arsenic	5.5	A	
2804900000	Selenium	5.5	A	
2805110000	Sodium	5.5	A	
2805120000	Calcium	5.5	A	
2805190000	Other	5.5	A	
2805301000	Cerium group	5.5	A	
2805302000	Terbium group	5.5	A	
2805303000	Erbium group	5.5	A	
2805304000	Yttrium	5.5	A	
2805305000	Scandium	5.5	A	
2805309000	Other	5.5	A	
2805400000	Mercury	5.5	A	
2806100000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5.5	A	
2806200000	Chlorosulphuric acid	5.5	A	
2807001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2807001090	Other	5.5	A	
2807002000	Oleum	5.5	A	
2808001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2808001090	Other	5.5	A	
2808002000	Sulphonitric acids	5.5	A	
2809100000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5.5	A	
2809201010	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2809201090	Other	5.5	A	
2809202010	Metaphosphoric acid	5.5	A	
2809202020	Pyrophosphoric acid	5.5	A	
2809202090	Other	5.5	A	
2810001010	Diboron trioxide	5.5	A	
2810001090	Other	5.5	A	
2810002000	Ortho boric acid	5.5	A	
2810003000	Meta boric acid	5.5	A	
2810009000	Other	5.5	A	
2811111000	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2811119000	Other	5.5	A	
2811191000	Hydrogensulphide	5.5	A	
2811192000	Hydrobromic acid	5.5	A	
2811193000	Sulphamic acid	5.5	A	
2811194000	Perchloric acid	5.5	A	
2811195000	Chloric acid	5.5	A	
2811196000	Hypophosphorous acid	5.5	A	
2811197000	Phosphorous acid	5.5	A	
2811198000	Arsenic acid	5.5	A	
2811199010	Hydrogen cyanide	5.5	A	
2811199090	Other	5.5	A	
2811210000	Carbon dioxide	5.5	A	
2811221000	White carbon	5.5	A	
2811229010	Silicagel	5.5	A	
2811229090	Other	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2811291000	Carbon monoxide	5.5	A	
2811292000	Nitrous oxide	5.5	A	
2811293000	Nitrogen dioxide	5.5	A	
2811294000	Arsenic trioxide	5.5	A	
2811295000	Arsenic pentoxide	5.5	A	
2811299000	Other	5.5	A	
2812101010	Iodine trichloride	5	A	
2812101020	Phosphorous trichloride	5	A	
2812101030	Phosphorous pentachloride	5	A	
2812101040	Arsenic trichloride	5	A	
2812101050	Sulphur monochloride	5	A	
2812101060	Sulphur dichloride	5	A	
2812101090	Other	5	A	
2812102010	Thionyl chloride	5	A	
2812102020	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	5	A	
2812102030	Phosphorous oxychloride	5	A	
2812102090	Other	5	A	
2812901000	Boron trifluoride	5.5	A	
2812902000	Sulphur hexafluoride	5.5	A	
2812909000	Other	5.5	A	
2813100000	Carbon disulphide	5.5	A	
2813901020	Phosphorous pentasulphide	5.5	A	
2813901090	Other	5.5	A	
2813902010	Diarsenic pentasulphide	5.5	A	
2813902090	Other	5.5	A	
2813903000	Silicon sulphide	5.5	A	
2813909000	Other	5.5	A	
2814100000	Anhydrous ammonia	1	A	
2814200000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	2	A	
2815110000	Solid	5.5	C	
2815120000	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	8	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2815200000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	5.5	A	
2815301000	Sodium peroxide	5.5	A	
2815302000	Potassium peroxide	5.5	A	
2816101000	Magnesium hydroxide	5.5	A	
2816102000	Magnesium peroxide	5.5	A	
2816400000	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5.5	A	
2817001000	Zinc oxide	5.5	A	
2817002000	Zinc peroxide	5.5	A	
2818101000	Sized grains	3	A	
2818109000	Other	3	A	
2818200000	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	1	A	
2818301000	Alumina gel	5.5	A	
2818309000	Other	5.5	A	
2819100000	Chromium trioxide	5.5	A	
2819901010	Chromic oxides	5.5	A	
2819901090	Other	5.5	A	
2819902000	Chromium hydroxides	5.5	A	
2820100000	Manganese dioxide	5	A	
2820901000	Manganese oxide	5.5	A	
2820902000	Manganic oxide	5.5	A	
2820909000	Other	5.5	A	
2821101000	Iron oxides	5.5	A	
2821102000	Iron hydroxides	5.5	A	
2821200000	Earth colours	5.5	A	
2822001010	Cobaltic oxide	5.5	A	
2822001091	For manufacturing secondary battery	3	A	
2822001099	Other	5.5	A	
2822002010	Cobaltous hydroxide	5.5	A	
2822002090	Other	5.5	A	
2823001000	Anatase type	5.5	A	
2823009000	Other	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2824100000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5.5	A	
2824901000	Red lead and orange lead	5.5	A	
2824909000	Other	5.5	A	
2825101000	Hydrazine hydrate	5.5	A	
2825109010	Hydrazine	5.5	A	
2825109020	Inorganic salts of hydrazine	5.5	A	
2825109030	Hydroxylamine	5.5	A	
2825109041	Hydroxyl ammonium chloride (hydroxylamine hydrochloride)	5.5	A	
2825109049	Other	5.5	A	
2825201000	Lithium oxide	5.5	A	
2825202000	Lithium hydroxide	5	A	
2825301000	Vanadic pentoxide	1	A	
2825309000	Other	3	A	
2825401000	Nickel oxides	5.5	A	
2825402000	Nickel hydroxides	5.5	A	
2825501000	Copper oxides	5.5	A	
2825502010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2825502090	Other	5.5	A	
2825601000	Germanium oxides	5.5	A	
2825602000	Zirconium dioxide	5.5	A	
2825701000	Molybdenum oxides	3	A	
2825702000	Molybdenum hydroxide	5.5	A	
2825800000	Antimony oxides	5.5	A	
2825901010	Calcium oxide	5.5	A	
2825901020	Tungsten oxides	1	A	
2825901030	Tin oxides	5.5	A	
2825901090	Other	5.5	A	
2825902010	Calcium hydroxide	5.5	A	
2825902020	Manganes hydroxides	5.5	A	
2825902030	Tungsten hydroxides	5.5	A	
2825902040	Tin hydroxides	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2825902090	Other	5.5	A	
2825903010	Nickel peroxides	5.5	A	
2825903090	Other	5.5	A	
2825909000	Other	5.5	A	
2826120000	Of aluminium	5.5	A	
2826191000	Calcium fluoride	5.5	A	
2826193010	Potassium hydrogen fluoride	5.5	A	
2826193090	Other	5.5	A	
2826194000	Ammonium or sodium fluoride	5.5	A	
2826195000	Tungsten Hexafluoride(WF6)	5.5	A	
2826199000	Other	5.5	A	
2826300000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5.5	A	
2826901000	Artificial chiolite	5.5	A	
2826902000	Calcium fluorosilicate	5.5	A	
2826903000	Fluoroborates	5.5	A	
2826904000	Fluorophosphates	5.5	A	
2826905000	Fluorosulphates	5.5	A	
2826906000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	5.5	A	
2826909000	Other	5.5	A	
2827100000	Ammonium chloride	5.5	A	
2827200000	Calcium chloride	5.5	A	
2827310000	Of magnesium	5.5	A	
2827320000	Of aluminium	5.5	A	
2827350000	Of nickel	5.5	A	
2827391000	Of copper	5.5	A	
2827399000	Other	5.5	A	
2827411000	Copper chloride oxides	5.5	A	
2827412010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2827412090	Other	5.5	A	
2827491000	Chloride oxides	5.5	A	
2827492000	Chloride hydroxides	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2827511000	Sodium bromide	5.5	A	
2827512000	Potassium bromide	5.5	A	
2827591000	Calcium bromide	5.5	A	
2827599000	Other	5.5	A	
2827601000	Iodide oxides	5.5	A	
2827609010	Potassium iodide	5.5	A	
2827609090	Other	5.5	A	
2828100000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5.5	A	
2828901010	Sodium hypochlorite	5.5	A	
2828901020	Potassium hypochlorite	5.5	A	
2828901090	Other	5.5	A	
2828902010	Sodium chlorite	5.5	A	
2828902020	Aluminium chlorite	5.5	A	
2828902090	Other	5.5	A	
2828903000	Hypobromites	5.5	A	
2829110000	Of sodium	5.5	A	
2829191000	Potassium chlorate	5.5	A	
2829192000	Barium chlorate	5.5	A	
2829199000	Other	5.5	A	
2829901010	Sodium perchlorate	5.5	A	
2829901020	Ammonium perchlorate	5.5	A	
2829901090	Other	5.5	A	
2829902010	Bromates	5.5	A	
2829902020	Perbromates	5.5	A	
2829902030	Iodates	5.5	A	
2829902040	Periodates	5.5	A	
2830101000	Sodium hydrogen sulphide	5.5	A	
2830109000	Other	5.5	A	
2830901000	Sulphides	5.5	A	
2830902000	Polysulphides	5.5	A	
2831101000	Sodium dithionite	5.5	A	
2831102000	Sodium sulphonylate (sodium form aldehyde sulphonylate)	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2831901000	Dithionites	5.5	A	
2831902000	Sulphoxylates	5.5	A	
2832101000	Sodium bisulphite	5.5	A	
2832109000	Other	5.5	A	
2832201000	Ammonium sulphite	5.5	A	
2832202000	Potassium sulphites	5.5	A	
2832203000	Calcium sulphites	5.5	A	
2832209000	Other	5.5	A	
2832301000	Ammonium thiosulphate	5.5	A	
2832302000	Sodium thiosulphate	5.5	A	
2832303000	Potassium thiosulphate	5.5	A	
2832309000	Other	5.5	A	
2833110000	Disodium sulphate	5.5	A	
2833191000	Sodium hydrogen sulphate	5.5	A	
2833192000	Disodium disulphate	5.5	A	
2833199000	Other	5.5	A	
2833210000	Of magnesium	5.5	A	
2833221000	For manufacturing secondary batteries	5	A	
2833229000	Other	5.5	A	
2833240000	Of nickel	5	A	
2833251000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2833259000	Other	5.5	A	
2833270000	Of barium	5.5	A	
2833291000	Iron sulphates	5.5	A	
2833292010	For manufacturing secondary batteries	5	A	
2833292090	Other	5.5	A	
2833293010	For manufacturing secondary batteries	5	A	
2833293090	Other	5.5	A	
2833299000	Other	5.5	A	
2833300000	Alums	5.5	A	
2833401000	Diammonium peroxodisulphate	5.5	A	
2833402000	Disodium peroxodisulphate	5.5	A	
2833403000	Calcium peroxodisulphate	5.5	A	
2833409000	Other	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2834101000	Sodium nitrite	5.5	A	
2834109000	Other	5.5	A	
2834210000	Of potassium	5.5	A	
2834291000	Barium nitrate	5.5	A	
2834299000	Other	5.5	A	
2835101010	Sodium hypophosphite	5.5	A	
2835101020	Calcium hypophosphite	5.5	A	
2835101090	Other	5.5	A	
2835102000	Phosphites	5.5	A	
2835221000	Of mono-sodium	5.5	A	
2835222000	Of disodium	5.5	A	
2835240000	Of potassium	5.5	C	
2835250000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	5.5	C	
2835260000	Other phosphates of calcium	5.5	A	
2835291000	Aluminium phosphate	5.5	A	
2835299000	Other polyphosphates	5.5	A	
2835310000	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5.5	A	
2835391000	Sodium metaphosphate	5.5	A	
2835392000	Sodium pyrophosphate	5.5	A	
2835399000	Other	5.5	A	
2836200000	Disodium carbonate	3	A	
2836300000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5.5	A	
2836400000	Potassium carbonates	5.5	A	
2836500000	Calcium carbonate	5.5	A	
2836600000	Barium carbonate	5.5	A	
2836910000	Lithium carbonates	5	A	
2836920000	Strontium carbonate	5.5	A	
2836991010	Magnesium carbonate	5.5	A	
2836991020	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	5.5	A	
2836991031	For manufacturing secondary batteries	5	A	
2836991039	Other	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2836991090	Other	5.5	A	
2836992000	Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5.5	A	
2837111000	Sodium cyanides	5.5	A	
2837112000	Sodium cyanide oxides	5.5	A	
2837191010	Potassium cyanide	5.5	A	
2837191020	Copper cyanides	5.5	A	
2837191030	Zinc cyanide	5.5	A	
2837191090	Other	5.5	A	
2837192000	Cyanide oxides	5.5	A	
2837201000	Ferrocyanides	5.5	A	
2837202000	Ferricyanides	5.5	A	
2837209000	Other	5.5	A	
2839110000	Sodium metasilicates	5.5	A	
2839190000	Other	5.5	A	
2839901000	Zirconium silicates	5.5	A	
2839902000	Barium silicates	5.5	A	
2839909000	Other	5.5	A	
2840110000	Anhydrous	5	A	
2840190000	Other	5	A	
2840200000	Other borates	5	A	
2840300000	Peroxborates (perborates)	5	A	
2841300000	Sodium dichromate	5.5	A	
2841501000	Potassium chromate	5.5	A	
2841509000	Other	5.5	A	
2841610000	Potassium permanganate	5.5	A	
2841691000	Manganites	5.5	A	
2841692000	Manganates	5.5	A	
2841693000	Permanganates	5.5	A	
2841700000	Molybdates	5.5	A	
2841800000	Tungstates (wolframates)	5	A	
2841901000	Stannates	5.5	A	
2841902010	Barium titanate	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2841902020	Strontium titanate	5.5	A	
2841902030	Lead titanate	5.5	A	
2841902090	Other	5.5	A	
2841903000	Antimonates	5.5	A	
2841904000	Ferrates and ferrites	5.5	A	
2841905000	Vanadates	5.5	A	
2841906000	Bismuthates	5.5	A	
2841909000	Other	5.5	A	
2842101000	Aluminosilicates	6.5	A	
2842109000	Other	5.5	A	
2842901000	Salts of selenium acids	5.5	A	
2842903000	Double or complex salts containing sulphur	5.5	A	
2842905000	Double or complex salts of selenium	5.5	A	
2842909000	Other	5.5	A	
2843101000	Colloidal silver	5.5	A	
2843102000	Colloidal gold	5.5	A	
2843103000	Colloidal platinum	5.5	A	
2843109000	Other	5.5	A	
2843211000	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2843219000	Other	5.5	A	
2843291000	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2843299000	Other	5.5	A	
2843301000	Potassium gold cyanide for making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2843309000	Other	5.5	A	
2843901000	Amalgams	5.5	A	
2843909010	Platinum compounds	5.5	A	
2843909090	Other	5.5	A	
2844101000	Natural uranium	0	A	
2844102000	Dispersions (containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds)	0	A	
2844109000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2844201000	Uranium enriched in U235	0	A	
2844202000	Dispersions (containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products)	0	A	
2844209000	Other	0	A	
2844301000	Dispersions (containing uranium depleted in u235, thorium or compounds of these products)	0	A	
2844309000	Other	0	A	
2844401000	Radioactive elements	0	A	
2844402000	Radioactive isotopes	0	A	
2844403000	Dispersions (containing radioactive elements, isotopes or compound)	0	A	
2844409000	Other	0	A	
2844500000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	0	A	
2845100000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	0	A	
2845901000	Heavy hydrogen (deuterium)	0	A	
2845902000	Isotopes of carbon	0	A	
2845909000	Other	0	A	
2846100000	Cerium compounds	5	A	
2846901000	Yttrium oxide	5	A	
2846909000	Other	5	A	
2847002000	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2847009000	Other	5.5	A	
2848001000	Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus	5.5	A	
2848002000	Aluminium phosphide	5.5	A	
2848009000	Other	5.5	A	
2849100000	Of calcium	5.5	A	
2849200000	Of silicon	5	A	
2849901000	Complex carbides	5.5	A	
2849909010	Tungsten carbides	5.5	A	
2849909090	Other	5.5	A	
2850001000	Hydrides	5.5	A	
2850002000	Nitrides	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2850003000	Azides	5.5	A	
2850004000	Silicides	5.5	A	
2850005000	Borides	5.5	A	
2852001000	Of subheading 2825.90, 2827.39, 2827.49, 2827.60, 2830.90, 2833.29, 2834.29, 2835.39, 2837.19, 2837.20, 2841.50, 2842.10, 2842.90, 2843.90, 2848.00, 2849.90, 2850.00 or 2853.00	5.5	A	
2852002000	Of subheading 2918.11, 2931.00, 2932.99, 2934.99.9090, 3201.90.2000, 3201.90.4000, 3206.50, 3707.90, 3822.00.1091 or 3822.00.2091	6.5	A	
2852003000	Of subheading 2934.99.2000, 3822.00.1092 or 3822.00.2092	6.5	A	
2852004000	Of subheading 3502.90 or 3504.00	8	A	
2852005000	Of subheading of 3822.00.101, 3822.00.102, 3822.00.1093, 3822.00.201, 3822.00.202 or 3822.00.2093	0	A	
2852006000	Of subheading 3822.00.1099 or 3822.00.2099	8	A	
2853001000	Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity	5.5	A	
2853002000	Compressed air	5.5	A	
2853003000	Amalgam	5.5	A	
2853004010	Cyanogen chloride	5.5	A	
2853004090	Other	5.5	A	
2853005000	Alkali amides	5.5	A	
2853009000	Other	5.5	A	
2901101000	Butanes	0	A	
2901102000	Hexanes	0	A	
2901103000	Heptanes	0	A	
2901109000	Other	0	A	
2901210000	Ethylene	0	A	
2901220000	Propene (propylene)	0	A	
2901230000	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0	A	
2901241000	Buta-1,3-diene	0	A	
2901242000	Isoprene	0	A	
2901291000	Hexene	0	A	
2901292000	Octene	0	A	
2901299000	Other	0	A	
2902110000	Cyclohexane	5	A	
2902191000	Ethylidene Norbornene	5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2902199000	Other	5	A	
2902200000	Benzene	3	A	
2902300000	Toluene	3	A	
2902410000	<i>o</i> -xylene	5	A	
2902420000	<i>m</i> -xylene	5	A	
2902430000	<i>p</i> -xylene	3	A	
2902440000	Mixed xylene isomers	3	A	
2902500000	Styrene	0	A	
2902600000	Ethylbenzene	5	A	
2902700000	Cumene	3	A	
2902901000	Naphthalene	0	A	
2902902000	Methylnaphthalene	0	A	
2902903000	Methyl styrene	0	A	
2902909000	Other	0	A	
2903111000	Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	5.5	A	
2903112000	Chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5.5	A	
2903120000	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5.5	A	
2903130000	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5.5	A	
2903140000	Carbon tetrachloride	5.5	A	
2903150000	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	5	C	
2903191000	1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	5.5	A	
2903199000	Other	5.5	A	
2903210000	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5.5	C	
2903220000	Trichloroethylene	5.5	A	
2903230000	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5.5	A	
2903290000	Other	5.5	A	
2903310000	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	5.5	A	
2903391000	Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	5.5	A	
2903392000	Bromoethane, excluding 1,2-dibromoethane	5.5	A	
2903393000	Iodomethane	5.5	A	
2903394000	Hexafluoroethane (CFC-116)	5.5	A	
2903395000	1,1-difluoro ethane (HFC-152a)	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2903396000	1,1,1,2-tetra fluoro ethane (HFC-134a)	5.5	A	
2903397000	1,1,3,3,3-pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1-propene	5.5	A	
2903399000	Other	5.5	A	
2903410000	Trichlorofluoromethane	5.5	A	
2903420000	Dichlorodifluoromethane	5.5	A	
2903430000	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5.5	A	
2903441000	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes (CFC-114)	5.5	A	
2903442000	Chloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115)	5.5	A	
2903451010	Chlorotrifluoromethane (CFC-13)	5.5	A	
2903451090	Other	5.5	A	
2903452010	Pentachlorofluoroethane (CFC-111)	5.5	A	
2903452020	Tetrachlorodifluoroethane (CFC-112)	5.5	A	
2903452090	Other	5.5	A	
2903453010	Heptachlorofluoropropane (CFC-211)	5.5	A	
2903453020	Hexachlorodifluoropropane (CFC-212)	5.5	A	
2903453030	Pentachlorotrifluoropropane (CFC-213)	5.5	A	
2903453040	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane (CFC-214)	5.5	A	
2903453050	Trichloropentafluoropropane (CFC-215)	5.5	A	
2903453060	Dichlorohexafluoropropane (CFC-216)	5.5	A	
2903453070	Chloroheptafluoropropane (CFC-217)	5.5	A	
2903453090	Other	5.5	A	
2903461000	Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211)	5.5	A	
2903462000	Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301)	5.5	A	
2903463000	Dibromotetrafluoroethane (Halon-2402)	5.5	A	
2903471000	Hydrobromofluorocarbon	5.5	A	
2903479000	Other	5.5	A	
2903491110	Dichlorofluoromethane (HCFC-21)	5.5	A	
2903491120	Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	5.5	A	
2903491130	Chlorofluoromethane (HCFC-31)	5.5	A	
2903491190	Other	5.5	A	
2903491210	Dichlorotrifluoroethane (HCFC-123)	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2903491220	Chlorotetrafluoroethane (HCFC-124)	5.5	A	
2903491230	Dichlorofluoroethane (HCFC-141)	5.5	A	
2903491240	Chlorodifluoroethane (HCFC-142)	5.5	A	
2903491290	Other	5.5	A	
2903491310	Dichloropentafluoropropane (HCFC-225)	5.5	A	
2903491390	Other	5.5	A	
2903492000	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	5.5	A	
2903499000	Other	5.5	A	
2903510000	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	5.5	A	
2903520000	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	5.5	A	
2903590000	Other	5.5	A	
2903611000	Chlorobenzene	5.5	A	
2903619000	Other	5.5	A	
2903621000	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	5.5	A	
2903622000	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5	A	
2903691000	Benzyl chloride	5.5	A	
2903692010	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	5.5	A	
2903692090	Other	5.5	A	
2903693000	Benzotrichloride	5.5	A	
2903699000	Other	5.5	A	
2904101000	Benzene sulphonic acid	5.5	A	
2904109000	Other	5.5	A	
2904201000	Nitrotoluene	5.5	A	
2904209010	Nitrobenzene	5.5	A	
2904209020	4-Nitrobiphenyl and its salts	5.5	A	
2904209090	Other	5.5	A	
2904901000	2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene	5.5	A	
2904902000	<i>p</i> -nitrochlorobenzene	5.5	A	
2904903000	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5.5	A	
2904909000	Other	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2905110000	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2	A	
2905121000	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol)	5.5	A	
2905122010	For making semiconductor	5.5	C	
2905122090	Other	5.5	C	
2905130000	Butan-1-ol ( <i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	5	A	
2905140000	Other butanols	5.5	A	
2905161000	2-ethylhexyl alcohol	5.5	C	
2905169000	Other	5.5	A	
2905171000	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol)	5.5	A	
2905172000	Hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)	5.5	A	
2905173000	Octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5.5	A	
2905191000	Heptyl alcohols	5.5	A	
2905192000	Nonyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2905193000	Isononyl alcohol	3	A	
2905194000	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5	A	
2905199010	3,5-dimethyl butan-2-ol (pinacetyl alcohol)	5	A	
2905199020	2-Propyl heptyl alcohol	5	A	
2905199030	Isodecyl alcohol	3	A	
2905199090	Other	5	A	
2905221000	Geraniol, citronellol, linalool, rhodinol and nerol	5	A	
2905229000	Other	5	A	
2905290000	Other	5	A	
2905310000	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	3	B	
2905320000	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5.5	C	
2905391000	1,4-Butanediol	5.5	A	
2905392000	Neopentyl glycol	5.5	A	
2905399000	Other	5.5	A	
2905410000	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5.5	A	
2905420000	Pentaerythritol	5.5	A	
2905430000	Mannitol	8	B	
2905440000	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	8	B	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2905450000	Glycerol	8	C	
2905490000	Other	5.5	C	
2905510000	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	5.5	A	
2905590000	Other	5.5	B	
2906110000	Menthol	5.5	C	
2906120000	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.5	A	
2906131000	Sterols	5.5	A	
2906132000	Inositols	5.5	B	
2906191000	Borneol	5.5	A	
2906192000	Terpineols	5.5	A	
2906199000	Other	5.5	A	
2906210000	Benzyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2906291000	Phenylethyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2906292000	Phenylpropyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2906293000	Cinnamyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2906299000	Other	5.5	A	
2907111000	Phenol	5.5	A	
2907112000	Salts of phenol	5.5	A	
2907121000	Cresols	5.5	A	
2907122000	Salts of cresols	5.5	A	
2907131000	Octylphenol	5.5	A	
2907132000	Nonylphenol	5	A	
2907139000	Other	5.5	A	
2907151000	Naphthols	5.5	A	
2907152000	Salts of naphthols	5.5	A	
2907191000	Thymol	5.5	A	
2907192000	Xylenols and their salts	5.5	A	
2907199000	Other	5.5	B	
2907211000	Resorcinol	5.5	A	
2907212000	Salts of resorcinol	5.5	A	
2907221000	Hydroquinone	5.5	A	
2907222000	Salts of hydroquinone	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2907231000	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	5.5	A	
2907232000	Salts of 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	5.5	A	
2907291000	Catechol	5.5	A	
2907299000	Other	5.5	A	
2908110000	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	5	A	
2908191000	Chlorophenols, excluding pentachlorophenol	5	A	
2908192000	Tetra bromo bisphenol-A	5	A	
2908193000	Tribromophenol	5	A	
2908199000	Other	5	A	
2908910000	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5.5	A	
2908991000	Naphthol sulphonic acids and their salts	5.5	A	
2908992000	Phenol sulphonic acids	5.5	A	
2908993000	Nitrated derivatives and their salts	5.5	A	
2908994000	Nitrosated derivatives and their salts	5.5	A	
2908999000	Other	5.5	A	
2909110000	Diethyl ether	5.5	A	
2909191000	Bis (chloromethyl) ether	5.5	A	
2909192000	Methyl tertiary butyl ether	5.5	A	
2909199000	Other	5.5	A	
2909201000	Cineole	5.5	A	
2909209000	Other	5.5	A	
2909301000	Anisole	5.5	A	
2909302000	Anethole	5.5	A	
2909303000	Diphenylether	5.5	A	
2909304000	Ambrette musk	5.5	A	
2909305000	Decabromodiphenyl oxide	5.5	A	
2909309010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2909309090	Other	5.5	A	
2909410000	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2909430000	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	A	
2909441000	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	A	
2909449000	Other	5.5	A	
2909491000	Triethylene glycol	5.5	A	
2909499000	Other	5.5	A	
2909501000	Eugenol	5.5	A	
2909502000	Isoeugenol	5.5	A	
2909503000	Ether-alcohol-phenols	5.5	A	
2909509000	Other	5.5	B	
2909601000	Alcohol peroxides	5.5	A	
2909602000	Dicumyl peroxide	5.5	A	
2909603000	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	5.5	A	
2909609000	Other	5.5	B	
2910100000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5	A	
2910200000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5.5	C	
2910300000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5.5	A	
2910400000	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	5.5	A	
2910900000	Other	5.5	A	
2911001010	Acetals	5.5	A	
2911001020	Hemiacetals	5.5	A	
2911009000	Other	5.5	A	
2912110000	Methanal (formaldehyde)	5.5	A	
2912120000	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5.5	A	
2912191000	Citronellaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912192000	Citral	5.5	A	
2912193000	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5.5	A	
2912199000	Other	5.5	C	
2912210000	Benzaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912292000	Phenylacetaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912293000	Cinnamaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912294000	Alpha-amylcinnamaldehyde	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2912295000	Cyclamen aldehyde	5.5	A	
2912299000	Other	5.5	A	
2912301000	Hydroxycitronell aldehyde	5.5	A	
2912309000	Other	5.5	A	
2912410000	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5	A	
2912420000	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5.5	A	
2912491000	3,4,5-trimethoxybenz-aldehyde	5.5	A	
2912499000	Other	5.5	A	
2912501000	Trioxan	5.5	A	
2912502000	Paraldehyde	5.5	A	
2912503000	Metaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912509000	Other	5.5	A	
2912600000	Paraformaldehyde	5.5	A	
2913000000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	5.5	A	
2914110000	Acetone	5.5	A	
2914120000	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	3	A	
2914130000	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5.5	A	
2914191000	3,3-dimethyl-2-butanone (pinacolone)	5.5	A	
2914199000	Other	5.5	A	
2914210000	Camphor	5	A	
2914221000	Cyclohexanone	5	A	
2914222000	Methylcyclohexanones	5	A	
2914231000	Ionones	5	A	
2914232000	Methylionones	5	A	
2914291000	Jasmone	5	A	
2914299000	Other	5	A	
2914310000	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5.5	A	
2914390000	Other	5.5	A	
2914401000	Diacetone alcohol (4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentane-2-one)	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2914409000	Other	5.5	A	
2914501000	Ketone-phenols	5.5	A	
2914509000	Other	5.5	A	
2914610000	Anthraquinone	5.5	A	
2914691000	Derivatives of anthraquinone	5.5	A	
2914699010	Quinone-alcohols, quinonephenols, and quinone-aldehydes	5.5	A	
2914699090	Other	5.5	A	
2914701000	Ketone musk	5	A	
2914709010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2914709090	Other	5	A	
2915110000	Formic acid	5.5	A	
2915121000	Calcium formate	5.5	A	
2915122000	Ammonium formate	5.5	A	
2915129000	Other	5.5	A	
2915131000	Methyl formate	5.5	A	
2915132000	2-ethylhexylchloroformate	5.5	A	
2915139000	Other	5.5	A	
2915210000	Acetic acid	5.5	A	
2915240000	Acetic anhydride	5.5	A	
2915291000	Calcium acetate	5.5	A	
2915292000	Sodium acetate	5.5	A	
2915293000	Cobalt acetate	5.5	A	
2915299000	Other	5.5	A	
2915310000	Ethyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915320000	Vinyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915331000	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2915339000	Other	5.5	A	
2915360000	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	5.5	A	
2915391000	Amyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915392000	Isoamyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915393000	Methyl acetate	5.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2915394000	Isobutyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915395000	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915399000	Other	5.5	A	
2915401000	Monochloroacetic acid	5.5	A	
2915409000	Other	5.5	A	
2915500000	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	5.5	A	
2915600000	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	5.5	A	
2915701000	Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	5.5	A	
2915702010	Stearic acid	5.5	A	
2915702020	Magnesium stearate	5.5	A	
2915702030	Lead stearate	5.5	A	
2915702040	Zinc stearate	5.5	A	
2915702050	Barium stearate	5.5	A	
2915702060	Cadmium stearate	5.5	A	
2915702070	Calcium stearate	5.5	A	
2915702080	Butyl stearate	5.5	A	
2915702090	Other	5.5	A	
2915901000	Neodecanoilchloride and pivaloylchloride	5.5	A	
2915909010	2-ethyl hexoic acid	5.5	B	
2915909090	Other	5.5	B	
2916111000	Acrylic acid	6.5	A	
2916119000	Other	6.5	A	
2916121000	Ethyl acrylate	6.5	A	
2916122000	Methyl acrylate	6.5	A	
2916123000	Butyl acrylate	6.5	A	
2916124000	2-ethyl hexyl acrylate	6.5	A	
2916129000	Other	6.5	A	
2916131000	Methacrylic acid	6.5	A	
2916139000	Other	6.5	A	
2916141000	Methyl methacrylate	6.5	A	
2916149000	Other	6.5	A	
2916151000	Oleic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2916152000	Linoleic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	A	
2916153000	Linolenic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	A	
2916190000	Other	6.5	A	
2916201000	Cyclohexane carboxylic acid	6.5	A	
2916202000	Cyclopentenyl acetic acid	6.5	A	
2916209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2916209090	Other	6.5	A	
2916311000	Benzoic acid	6.5	A	
2916312000	Sodium benzoate	6.5	A	
2916313000	Benzyl benzoates	6.5	A	
2916319010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2916319090	Other	6.5	A	
2916321000	Benzoyl peroxide	6.5	A	
2916322000	Benzoyl chloride	6.5	A	
2916341000	Phenylacetic acid	6.5	A	
2916342000	Salts of phenylacetic acid	6.5	A	
2916351000	Ethyl phenyl acetate	6.5	A	
2916352000	Isobutyl phenyl acetate	6.5	A	
2916353000	Isoamyl phenyl acetate	6.5	A	
2916359000	Other	6.5	A	
2916360000	Binapacryl (ISO)	6.5	C	
2916391000	Cinnamic acid	6.5	A	
2916399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
2916399090	Other	6.5	C	
2917111000	Oxalic acid	6.5	A	
2917112000	Salts of oxalic acid	6.5	A	
2917113000	Esters of oxalic acid	6.5	A	
2917121000	Adipic acid	6.5	C	
2917122000	Salts of adipic acid	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2917123010	Dioctyl adipate	6.5	A	
2917123090	Other	6.5	A	
2917131000	Azelaic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	A	
2917132000	Sebacic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	A	
2917140000	Maleic anhydride	6.5	A	
2917191000	Maleic acid	6.5	A	
2917192000	Succinic acid	6.5	A	
2917193000	Sodium succinate	6.5	A	
2917194000	Diethyl malonate	6.5	A	
2917195000	Diisopropyl malonate	6.5	A	
2917199000	Other	6.5	A	
2917200000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5	A	
2917321000	Di-2-ethyl hexyl orthophthalate	6.5	C	
2917329000	Other	6.5	A	
2917331000	Dinonyl orthophthalate	6.5	A	
2917332000	Didecyl orthophthalates	6.5	A	
2917341000	Diheptyl orthophthalate	6.5	A	
2917342000	Diisodecyl orthophthalate	6.5	A	
2917343000	Dibutyl orthophthalates	6.5	A	
2917349000	Other	6.5	A	
2917350000	Phthalic anhydride	6.5	A	
2917361000	Terephthalic acid	3	A	
2917369000	Other	6.5	A	
2917370000	Dimethyl terephthalate	6.5	A	
2917391000	Isophthalic acid	6.5	A	
2917392000	Trioctyltrimellitate (T.O.T.M)	6.5	A	
2917393000	Trimellitic anhydride	6.5	A	
2917399000	Other	6.5	A	
2918111000	Lactic acid	6.5	A	
2918112000	Salts of lactic acid	6.5	A	
2918113000	Esters of lactic acid	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2918120000	Tartaric acid	6.5	A	
2918131000	Salts of tartaric acid	6.5	A	
2918132000	Esters of tartaric acid	6.5	A	
2918140000	Citric acid	6.5	A	
2918151010	Calcium citrate	6.5	B	
2918151090	Other	6.5	C	
2918152000	Esters of citric acid	6.5	A	
2918161000	Gluconic acid	6.5	A	
2918162000	Salts of gluconic acid	6.5	A	
2918163000	Esters of gluconic acid	6.5	A	
2918180000	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	6.5	A	
2918191010	Malic acid	6.5	A	
2918191090	Other	6.5	A	
2918192010	Salts of malic acid	6.5	A	
2918192090	Other	6.5	A	
2918193010	Esters of malic acid	6.5	A	
2918193020	Methyl benzilate	6.5	A	
2918193090	Other	6.5	A	
2918194000	2,2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	6.5	A	
2918199000	Other	6.5	A	
2918211000	Salicylic acid	6.5	A	
2918212010	Sodium salicylate	6.5	A	
2918212090	Other	6.5	A	
2918221000	<i>O</i> -acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	A	
2918222000	Salts of <i>o</i> -acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	A	
2918223000	Esters of <i>o</i> -acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	A	
2918231010	Methyl salicylate	6.5	A	
2918231020	Ethyl salicylate	6.5	A	
2918231090	Other	6.5	A	
2918232000	Salts of other esters of salicylic acid	6.5	A	
2918291000	$\beta$ -oxynaphthoic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2918299010	Gallic acid	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2918299020	Parahydroxynaphthoic acid	6.5	A	
2918299030	Parahydroxybenzoic acid	6.5	A	
2918299040	Salts and esters of gallic acid	6.5	A	
2918299090	Other	6.5	B	
2918301000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2918309000	Other	6.5	A	
2918910000	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	6.5	C	
2918991000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
2918999000	Other	6.5	C	
2919100000	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5	A	
2919901011	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2919901019	Other	6.5	A	
2919901020	Glycerophosphoric acid	6.5	A	
2919901090	Other	6.5	A	
2919902000	Salts of phosphoric esters	6.5	A	
2919909000	Other	6.5	A	
2920111000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2920119000	Other	6.5	A	
2920191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2920199010	0,0-dimethyl-0-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) thiophosphate	6.5	A	
2920199090	Other	6.5	A	
2920901010	Dimethyl sulfate	6.5	A	
2920901020	Diethyl sulfate	6.5	A	
2920901090	Other	6.5	A	
2920902000	Of nitrous and nitric esters	6.5	A	
2920903000	Of carbonic esters	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2920904010	Dimethyl phosphite	6.5	A	
2920904020	Diethyl phosphite	6.5	A	
2920904030	Trimethyl phosphite	6.5	A	
2920904040	Triethyl phosphite	6.5	A	
2920909010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
2920909090	Other	6.5	C	
2921111010	Methylamine	6.5	A	
2921111020	Salts of methylamine	6.5	A	
2921112010	Dimethylamine	6.5	A	
2921112020	Salts of dimethylamine	6.5	A	
2921113010	Trimethylamine	6.5	A	
2921113020	Salts of trimethylamine	6.5	A	
2921191000	Dimethylaminoethyl chloride hydrochloride	6.5	A	
2921192000	Diethylamine and its salts	6.5	A	
2921199010	Dimethyl laurylamine	6.5	A	
2921199020	Chlormethine (INN) (bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine)	6.5	A	
2921199030	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	6.5	A	
2921199040	Trichlormethine (INN) (tris(2-chloroethyl)amine)	6.5	A	
2921199050	Di-isopropylamine	6.5	A	
2921199060	N,N-diisopropyl- $\beta$ -aminoethylchloride	6.5	A	
2921199070	N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, <i>n</i> -propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	6.5	A	
2921199090	Other	6.5	C	
2921211000	Ethylenediamine	6.5	A	
2921212000	Salts of ethylenediamine	6.5	A	
2921221000	Hexamethylenediamine	6.5	A	
2921222000	Hexamethylenediamine adipate	6.5	A	
2921229000	Other	6.5	A	
2921291000	Diethylenetriamine	5	A	
2921292000	Triethylene tetramine	5	A	
2921299000	Other	5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2921301000	Cyclohexylamine	6.5	A	
2921309000	Other	6.5	A	
2921411000	Aniline	6.5	A	
2921412000	Salts of aniline	6.5	A	
2921421000	Nitrohalogenated derivatives of aniline	6.5	A	
2921422000	2,4,5-trichloroaniline	6.5	A	
2921429010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2921429090	Other	6.5	A	
2921431000	Para-toluidine- <i>m</i> -sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2921432000	2-chloro-para-toluidine-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2921433000	3-amino-6-chlorotoluene-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2921439010	Toluidines	6.5	A	
2921439091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2921439099	Other	6.5	A	
2921441000	Diphenylamine	6.5	A	
2921449000	Other	6.5	A	
2921451000	1-naphthylamine-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2921459010	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	A	
2921459020	2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	A	
2921459030	2-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid and its salts	5	A	
2921459090	Other	6.5	A	
2921460000	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2921491000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
2921499000	Other	6.5	C	
2921511000	N-Phenyl-N'-isopropyl-para-phenylenediamine	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2921512000	N-(1,3-Dimethyl butyl)-N'-phenyl-para-phenylenediamine	6.5	A	
2921519010	<i>o</i> -phenylene diamine	6.5	A	
2921519020	<i>m</i> -phenylene diamine	6.5	A	
2921519030	<i>p</i> -phenylene diamine	6.5	A	
2921519040	Diaminotoluenes	6.5	A	
2921519090	Other	6.5	A	
2921591000	3,3-Dichloro benzidine sulfonic acid salts	6.5	A	
2921599010	Benzidine	6.5	A	
2921599020	Benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	A	
2921599030	4,4'diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2921599040	Benzidine's salts other than benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	A	
2921599050	<i>o</i> -Tolidine and its salts	6.5	A	
2921599090	Other	6.5	A	
2922111000	Monoethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922112000	Salts of monoethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922121000	Diethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922122000	Salts of diethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922131000	Triethanolamine	3	A	
2922132000	Salts of triethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922140000	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	6.5	A	
2922191000	Arylethanolamines	6.5	A	
2922193010	N,N-Dimethyl-2 aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	A	
2922193020	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	A	
2922193090	Other	6.5	A	
2922194000	Ethyldiethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922195000	Methyldiethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922196000	Diethylaminoethanol	6.5	A	
2922199000	Other	6.5	A	
2922211000	7-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid (gamma acid) and its salts	6.5	A	
2922212000	8-amino-1-naphthol-3, 6-disulphonic acid (H acid) and its salts	3	A	
2922213000	2-amino-5-naphthol-7-disulphonic acid (J acid) and its salts	6.5	A	
2922219000	Other	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2922291000	Para-aminophenol	6.5	A	
2922299010	Meta-aminophenol	6.5	A	
2922299020	Ortho-aminophenol	6.5	A	
2922299030	Amino cresols	6.5	A	
2922299040	Phenetidines and their salts	6.5	A	
2922299090	Other	6.5	A	
2922310000	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2922392000	Amino anthraquinons and their salts	6.5	A	
2922393000	Derivatives of amino anthraquinons	6.5	A	
2922399000	Other	6.5	A	
2922411000	Lysine	6.5	A	
2922412000	Esters of lysine	6.5	A	
2922413000	Salts of lysine and its esters	6.5	A	
2922421000	Glutamic acid	5	A	
2922422000	Sodium glutamate	6.5	A	
2922423000	Other salts of glutamic acid	6.5	A	
2922431000	Anthranilic acid	6.5	A	
2922439000	Salts of anthranilic acid	6.5	A	
2922440000	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	6.5	A	
2922491000	Glycine	6.5	A	
2922492000	Alanine	6.5	A	
2922493000	Leucine	6.5	A	
2922494000	Valine	6.5	A	
2922495000	Aspartic acid	6.5	A	
2922496000	Phenylglycine	6.5	A	
2922497000	Ethyl para amino benzoate	6.5	A	
2922499000	Other	6.5	A	
2922501000	Serine	6.5	A	
2922502000	Para-amino salicylic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2922503000	1- <i>p</i> -nitrophenol-2-amino-1,3-propane diol	6.5	A	
2922504000	Dialphahydroxyphenylglycine	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2922509010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
2922509090	Other	6.5	C	
2923101000	Choline	6.5	A	
2923102000	Salts of choline	6.5	B	
2923201000	Lecithins	6.5	C	
2923202000	Other phosphoaminolipids	6.5	A	
2923900000	Other	6.5	C	
2924110000	Meprobamate (INN)	6.5	A	
2924121000	Fluoroacetamide (ISO)	6.5	A	
2924122000	Monocrotophos (ISO)	6.5	A	
2924123000	Phosphamidon (ISO)	6.5	A	
2924191000	Dimethylformamide	6.5	A	
2924192000	Dimethylacetamide	6.5	A	
2924199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2924199090	Other	6.5	A	
2924211000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
2924219000	Other	6.5	C	
2924230000	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6.5	A	
2924240000	Ethinamate (INN)	6.5	A	
2924291010	Aminoacetanilide and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2924291020	Acetaminophen	6.5	C	
2924291090	Other	6.5	A	
2924292000	Aceto acetanilide and its derivatives	5	A	
2924299010	Lidocaine hydrochloride	6.5	A	
2924299091	Iopromide, Iopamidol and Iomeprol	0	A	
2924299092	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
2924299099	Other	6.5	C	
2925111000	Saccharin	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2925112000	Salts of saccharin	6.5	A	
2925120000	Glutethimide (INN)	6.5	A	
2925191000	Phthalimide	6.5	A	
2925199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2925199090	Other	6.5	A	
2925210000	Chlordimeform (ISO)	6.5	A	
2925291000	Diphenyl guanidine	6.5	A	
2925299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2925299090	Other	6.5	A	
2926100000	Acrylonitrile	6.5	A	
2926200000	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6.5	A	
2926300000	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6.5	A	
2926901000	Acetonitrile	6.5	A	
2926902000	1,4-diamino-2,3-dicyanoanthraquinon	6.5	A	
2926909010	Malono nitrile	6.5	A	
2926909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2926909099	Other	6.5	A	
2927001100	6-nitro-1-diazo-2-naphthol-4-sulfonic acid	6.5	A	
2927001900	Other	6.5	A	
2927002100	Azodicarbonamide	6.5	A	
2927002910	Azoisobutyronitrile	6.5	A	
2927002990	Other	6.5	A	
2927003000	Azoxy-compounds	6.5	A	
2928001000	Phenylhydrazine	6.5	A	
2928009010	Perillartine	6.5	A	
2928009020	Methylethyl ketoxime	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2928009091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2928009099	Other	6.5	A	
2929101000	Toluene diisocyanate	6.5	A	
2929102000	Diphenyl methane diisocyanate	6.5	A	
2929109000	Other	6.5	A	
2929901000	Isocyanides	6.5	A	
2929903000	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	6.5	A	
2929904000	Diethyl- <i>n, n</i> -dimethylphosphoramidates	6.5	A	
2929905000	<i>o</i> -ethyl-2-diisopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite	6.5	A	
2929906000	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	A	
2929909000	Other	6.5	A	
2930201010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2930201090	Other	6.5	A	
2930202010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2930202090	Other	6.5	A	
2930301000	Thiuram mono-sulphides	6.5	A	
2930302000	Thiuram di-sulphides	6.5	A	
2930303000	Thiuram tetra-sulphides	6.5	A	
2930400000	Methionine	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2930501000	Captafol (ISO)	6.5	C	
2930502000	Methamidophos (ISO)	6.5	C	
2930901000	Sodium-2-amino-4-methylthiobutylate	6.5	A	
2930902010	Thiourea	6.5	A	
2930902020	Thiocarbanilide	6.5	A	
2930902091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2930902099	Other	6.5	A	
2930903010	Thioalcohols	6.5	A	
2930903020	Thiophenols	6.5	A	
2930903030	N,N-Diisopropyl- $\beta$ -aminoethanthiol	6.5	A	
2930903040	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	6.5	A	
2930904010	Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulphide)	6.5	A	
2930904020	Thioaniline	6.5	A	
2930904090	Other	6.5	A	
2930905010	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	6.5	A	
2930905020	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	6.5	A	
2930905030	Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	6.5	A	
2930905040	1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	6.5	A	
2930905050	1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)- <i>n</i> -propane	6.5	A	
2930905060	1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)- <i>n</i> -butane	6.5	A	
2930905070	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)- <i>n</i> -pentane	6.5	A	
2930905081	Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl)ether	6.5	A	
2930905082	Bis(2-chloroethylthioethyl)ether	6.5	A	
2930905090	Other	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2930906000	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl ( $\leq C10$ , including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	A	
2930907000	O,O-Diethyl s-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	6.5	A	
2930908000	O-Ehtyl, S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	6.5	A	
2930909010	Thioacids	6.5	A	
2930909020	Isothiocyanates	6.5	A	
2930909030	Cysteine	6.5	A	
2930909040	Cystine	6.5	A	
2930909050	Glutathion	6.5	A	
2930909060	8-Chloro-6-tosylotinic acid ethyl ester	6.5	A	
2930909070	Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	A	
2930909080	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	6.5	A	
2930909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
2930909099	Other	6.5	C	
2931002010	2-Chlorovinylchloroarsine	6.5	A	
2931002020	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	6.5	A	
2931002030	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	6.5	A	
2931002091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2931002099	Other	6.5	A	
2931003100	[O-2-(dialkyl(methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl ( $\leq C_{10}$ , including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	A	
2931003300	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	A	
2931003400	O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	A	
2931003500	O-Alkyl ( $\leq C_{10}$ ,including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	6.5	A	
2931003700	O-Alkyl ( $\leq c_{10}$ ,including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	6.5	A	
2931003911	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931003912	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931003913	Diethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931003914	Dimethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931003915	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2931003919	Others	6.5	A	
2931004010	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonyl difluorides	6.5	A	
2931004090	Other	6.5	A	
2931005010	Methyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	A	
2931005020	Methyl phosphinyl dichloride	6.5	A	
2931005030	Ethyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	A	
2931005040	Ethyl phosphinyl dichloride	6.5	A	
2931005090	Other	6.5	A	
2931009010	Dibutyl tin oxide	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2931009020	Diethyl aluminium chloride	6.5	A	
2931009091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2931009099	Other	6.5	A	
2932110000	Tetrahydrofuran	6.5	A	
2932120000	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6.5	A	
2932131000	Furfuryl alcohol	6.5	A	
2932132000	Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6.5	A	
2932191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2932199000	Other	6.5	A	
2932211000	Coumarin	5	A	
2932212000	Methylcoumarins	5	A	
2932213000	Ethylcoumarins	5	A	
2932291000	Nonalactone	5	A	
2932292000	Undecalactone	5	A	
2932293000	Butyrolactone	5	A	
2932294000	Santonin	5	A	
2932295000	Phenolphthalein	5	A	
2932296000	Glucuronolactone	5	A	
2932297000	Dehydracetic acid and its salts	5	A	
2932298000	Acetyl ketene (diketene)	5	A	
2932299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2932299090	Other	5	A	
2932910000	Isosafrole	6.5	A	
2932920000	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2932930000	Piperonal	6.5	A	
2932940000	Safrole	6.5	A	
2932950000	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6.5	A	
2932991000	Dioxanes	6.5	A	
2932992000	Benzofuran (coumarone)	6.5	A	
2932999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2932999090	Other	6.5	A	
2933111000	Methylene bis(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-methylamino pyrazolone-5)	6.5	A	
2933119010	Phenazone (antipyrin)	6.5	A	
2933119030	Sulpyrine	6.5	A	
2933119040	Isopropyl antipyrin	6.5	A	
2933119091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933119099	Other	6.5	A	
2933191000	Pyrazolone and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2933199010	Phenyl butazone	6.5	A	
2933199020	Pyrazolate	6.5	A	
2933199091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933199099	Other	6.5	A	
2933211000	Hydantoin	6.5	A	
2933212000	Derivatives of hydantoin	6.5	A	
2933291000	Lysidine	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2933299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
2933299090	Other	6.5	C	
2933311000	Pyridine	6.5	A	
2933312000	Salts of pyridine	6.5	A	
2933321000	Piperidine	6.5	A	
2933329000	Salts of piperidine	6.5	A	
2933330000	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2933391000	Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	6.5	A	
2933393000	3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine	6.5	A	
2933394000	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	6.5	A	
2933395000	Quinuclidin-3-ol	6.5	A	
2933399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933399090	Other	6.5	A	
2933410000	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	6.5	A	
2933491000	Pyrvinium pamoate	6.5	A	
2933499010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933499090	Other	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2933520000	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6.5	A	
2933530000	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2933540000	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2933550000	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2933591100	5-fluorouracil	6.5	A	
2933591910	Pyrimidine	6.5	A	
2933591991	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
2933591999	Other	6.5	C	
2933592010	Piperazine	6.5	A	
2933592020	Piperazine citrate	6.5	A	
2933592030	Piperazine adipate	6.5	A	
2933592040	1-amino-4-methylpiperazine	6.5	A	
2933592090	Other	6.5	A	
2933599000	Other	6.5	A	
2933610000	Melamine	6.5	A	
2933691000	Cyanuric chloride	3	A	
2933692000	Hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	A	
2933699010	Trimethylene trinitramine	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2933699091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933699099	Other	6.5	A	
2933710000	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	3	A	
2933720000	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	6.5	A	
2933791000	Isatin	6.5	A	
2933792000	2-hydroxyquinoline	6.5	A	
2933793000	1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone	6.5	A	
2933799000	Other	6.5	C	
2933910000	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2933991000	Indole and its derivatives	6.5	C	
2933999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933999090	Other	6.5	A	
2934101000	Aminothiazole and its derivative	6.5	A	
2934109010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2934109090	Other	6.5	A	
2934201000	Benzothiazole	6.5	A	
2934202000	Mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	A	
2934203000	Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide	6.5	A	
2934209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2934209090	Other	6.5	A	
2934301000	Phenothiazine (thiodiphenyl amine)	6.5	A	
2934309000	Other	6.5	A	
2934910000	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2934991000	Morpholine	6.5	A	
2934992000	Nucleic acids, their salts and derivatives	6.5	A	
2934993000	7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	6.5	A	
2934999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	B	
2934999090	Other	6.5	B	
2935002000	5-amino-2-methyl-n-phenyl benzene sulfonamide	6.5	A	
2935003000	Para-toluidine-3-sulfon anilide	6.5	A	
2935004000	2-amino-n-ethylbenzene sulfonanilide	6.5	A	
2935006000	Sulfamethoxazole	6.5	A	
2935007000	Sulfamethoxine	6.5	A	
2935008010	Sulphamine	6.5	A	
2935008020	Sulphapyridine	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2935008030	Sulphadiazine	6.5	A	
2935008040	Sulphamerazine	6.5	A	
2935008050	Sulphathiazole	6.5	A	
2935008090	Other	6.5	A	
2935009020	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
2935009090	Other	6.5	A	
2936210000	Vitamins A and their derivatives	6.5	C	
2936220000	Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936230000	Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936240000	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>3</sub> or Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives	6.5	C	
2936250000	Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936260000	Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936271000	Ascorbic acid	6.5	A	
2936272000	Sodium ascorbate	6.5	A	
2936273000	Calcium ascorbate	6.5	A	
2936279000	Other	6.5	B	
2936281000	Alpha-tocopherol acetate	6.5	C	
2936289000	Other	6.5	C	
2936291010	Vitamin B <sub>9</sub>	6.5	A	
2936291090	Other	6.5	A	
2936292000	Vitamins D and their derivatives	6.5	C	
2936293000	Vitamin H and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936294000	Vitamins K and their derivatives	6.5	A	
2936295000	Nicotinamide and its derivatives	6.5	C	
2936299000	Other	6.5	C	
2936901000	Provitamins, unmixed	6.5	A	
2936909000	Other	6.5	C	
2937111000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2937119000	Other	0	A	
2937120000	Insulin and its salts	0	A	
2937191000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	A	
2937199000	Other	0	A	
2937211000	Cortisone	0	A	
2937212000	Hydrocortisone	0	A	
2937213000	Prednisone	0	A	
2937214000	Prednisolone	0	A	
2937220000	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	0	A	
2937230000	Oestrogens and progestogens	0	A	
2937292000	Of subheading 2914.50	5.5	A	
2937299000	Other	0	A	
2937310000	Epinephrine	0	A	
2937391000	Of subheading 2922.50	6.5	A	
2937399000	Other	0	A	
2937400000	Amino-acid derivatives	0	A	
2937501000	Of subheading 2918.19 or 2918.9	6.5	A	
2937502000	Of subheading 2934.9	6.5	A	
2937509000	Other	0	A	
2937901000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	A	
2937909000	Other	0	A	
2938101000	Rutoside (rutin)	6.5	A	
2938102000	Derivatives of rutoside	6.5	A	
2938901000	Digitalis glycosides	6.5	A	
2938902000	Glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhizates	6.5	A	
2938903000	Saponins	6.5	C	
2938904000	Stevioside	6.5	C	
2938909000	Other	6.5	C	
2939111000	Morphine	0	A	
2939112000	Ethylmorphine	0	A	
2939113000	Codeine	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2939114000	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	8	A	
2939119000	Other	0	A	
2939190000	Other	0	A	
2939200000	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	A	
2939300000	Caffeine and its salts	0	A	
2939411000	Ephedrines	0	A	
2939419000	Salts of ephedrines	0	A	
2939421000	Pseudoephedrine (INN)	0	A	
2939429000	Salts of pseudoephedrine	0	A	
2939430000	Cathine (INN) and its salts	0	A	
2939491000	Norephedrin	0	A	
2939499000	Other	0	A	
2939510000	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0	A	
2939590000	Other	0	A	
2939611000	Ergometrine (INN)	0	A	
2939619000	Salts of ergometrine (INN)	0	A	
2939621000	Ergotamin (INN)	0	A	
2939629000	Salts of ergotamin (INN)	0	A	
2939631000	Lysergic acid	0	A	
2939639000	Salts of lysergic acid	0	A	
2939690000	Other	0	A	
2939910000	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	0	A	
2939991000	Atropine and homatropine	0	A	
2939992000	Arecoline	0	A	
2939993000	Piperine	0	A	
2939994000	Nicotine and its salts	0	A	
2939999000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2940001010	Galactose	6.5	A	
2940001020	Sorbose	6.5	A	
2940001030	Xylose	6.5	A	
2940001090	Other	6.5	C	
2940002010	Hydroxypropyl sucrose	6.5	A	
2940002090	Other	6.5	C	
2941101000	Penicilline G potassium	6.5	C	
2941109010	Penicilline G sodium	6.5	B	
2941109020	Penicilline V	6.5	B	
2941109090	Other	6.5	C	
2941201000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
2941209000	Other	6.5	C	
2941301000	Chlorotetracycline	6.5	C	
2941302000	Oxy-tetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	B	
2941303000	Chlorotetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	C	
2941309000	Other	6.5	C	
2941400000	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	6.5	C	
2941501000	Erythromycin thiocyanate	6.5	C	
2941509000	Other	6.5	C	
2941902000	11-alpha-chloro-6-deoxy-6-demethyl-6-methylene-5-oxytetracycline-paratoluene sulfonate	6.5	A	
2941909010	Kanamycine sulfate	6.5	C	
2941909020	Ledermycine	6.5	B	
2941909030	Gentamycine sulfate	6.5	C	
2941909040	Leucomycin	6.5	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2941909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
2941909099	Other	6.5	C	
2942001000	Ketenes	6.5	A	
2942009010	Copper acetoarsenite	6.5	A	
2942009090	Other	6.5	A	
3001201000	Gland extracts	0	A	
3001202000	Liver extracts	0	A	
3001203000	Gall bag extracts	0	A	
3001204000	Pancreas extracts	0	A	
3001205000	Stomach extracts	0	A	
3001209000	Other	0	A	
3001901010	Of human body	0	A	
3001901090	Other	0	A	
3001902010	Bear's gall	0	A	
3001902090	Other	0	A	
3001909010	Heparin and its salts	0	A	
3001909020	Of human body	0	A	
3001909090	Other	0	A	
3002101000	Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	0	A	
3002102010	Haemoglobin	0	A	
3002102020	Globulins	0	A	
3002103000	Thrombin and prothrombinase	0	A	
3002109010	Antisera	0	A	
3002109020	Serums and blood plasma (excluding reproduced by synthesis)	0	A	
3002109090	Other	0	A	
3002200000	Vaccines for human medicine	0	A	
3002301000	Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	0	A	
3002309000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3002901000	Human blood	0	A	
3002902000	Animal blood (prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses)	0	A	
3002903010	Saxitoxin	6.5	A	
3002903020	Ricin	8	A	
3002903090	Other	0	A	
3002904000	Microbial culture	0	A	
3002905000	Virus and anti-virus	0	A	
3002906000	Bacteriophage	0	A	
3002909000	Other	0	A	
3003101000	Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8	C	
3003102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8	A	
3003201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	A	
3003209010	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8	A	
3003209090	Other	8	C	
3003310000	Containing insulin	8	A	
3003391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8	A	
3003391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8	A	
3003392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8	A	
3003393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	8	A	
3003394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8	A	
3003395000	Preparations containing adrenal cortical hormones	8	C	
3003396000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8	A	
3003397000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3003398000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	8	A	
3003399000	Other	8	C	
3003401000	Anti-cancer preparations	8	C	
3003409110	Preparations containing morphine	8	A	
3003409120	Preparations containing quinine	8	A	
3003409130	Preparations containing theobromine	8	A	
3003409210	Preparations containing caffeine	8	A	
3003409220	Preparations containing strychnine	8	A	
3003409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	8	B	
3003409310	Preparations containing cocaine	8	B	
3003409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8	B	
3003409330	Preparations containing nicotine	8	B	
3003409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8	B	
3003409500	Preparations containing arecoline	8	B	
3003409600	Preparations containing piperine	8	B	
3003409900	Other	8	C	
3003901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations anthelmintic preparations and anticancer preparations	8	C	
3003909100	Preparations containing aspirin	8	C	
3003909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8	C	
3003909300	Preparations containing vitamins	8	C	
3003909400	Preparations containing antler	8	C	
3003909500	Preparations containing ginseng	8	C	
3003909600	Preparations containing royal jelly	8	B	
3003909900	Other	8	B	
3004101000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8	A	
3004102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3004201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	C	
3004209100	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8	C	
3004209200	Preparations containing erythromycin	8	C	
3004209300	Preparations containing oxy-tetracycline	8	B	
3004209400	Preparations containing kanamycin	8	C	
3004209900	Other	8	B	
3004310000	Containing insulin	8	B	
3004320000	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	8	B	
3004391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8	C	
3004391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8	A	
3004392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8	A	
3004393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	8	A	
3004394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8	A	
3004395000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8	A	
3004396000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8	C	
3004397000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	8	C	
3004399000	Other	8	C	
3004401000	Anti-cancer preparations	8	B	
3004409110	Preparations containing morphine	8	A	
3004409120	Preparations containing quinine	8	A	
3004409130	Preparations containing theobromine	8	A	
3004409210	Preparations containing caffeine	8	A	
3004409220	Preparations containing strychnine	8	A	
3004409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3004409310	Preparations containing cocaine	8	A	
3004409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8	C	
3004409330	Preparations containing nicotine	8	C	
3004409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8	A	
3004409500	Preparations containing arecoline	8	A	
3004409600	Preparations containing piperine	8	A	
3004409900	Other	8	C	
3004501000	Preparations containing vitamin A	8	C	
3004502010	Preparations containing vitamin B <sub>1</sub>	8	B	
3004502090	Other	8	B	
3004503000	Preparations containing vitamin C	8	B	
3004504000	Preparations containing vitamin D	8	C	
3004505000	Preparations containing vitamin E	8	B	
3004506000	Preparations containing vitamin H	8	B	
3004507000	Preparations containing vitamin K	8	B	
3004509000	Other	8	B	
3004901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	B	
3004909100	Preparations containing aspirin	8	C	
3004909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8	C	
3004909300	Preparations containing antler	8	C	
3004909400	Preparations containing ginseng	8	B	
3004909500	Preparations containing royal jelly	8	B	
3004909900	Other	8	B	
3005101000	Adhesive plasters	0	A	
3005109000	Other	0	A	
3005901000	Waddings	0	A	
3005902000	Gauze	0	A	
3005903000	Bandages	0	A	
3005904000	Prepared dressings and poultices	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3005909000	Other	0	A	
3006101010	Sterile surgical catgut	0	A	
3006101020	Sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns)	0	A	
3006102000	Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure	0	A	
3006103000	Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents	0	A	
3006104000	Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	0	A	
3006105010	Of plastics	6.5	A	
3006105020	Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	8	A	
3006105090	Other	0	A	
3006200000	Blood-grouping reagents	0	A	
3006301000	Opacifying preparations for x-ray examination	0	A	
3006302000	Diagnostic reagents (designed to be administered to the patient)	0	A	
3006401000	Dental cements	0	A	
3006402000	Dental fillings	0	A	
3006403000	Bone reconstruction cements	0	A	
3006500000	First-aid boxes and kits	0	A	
3006600000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	0	A	
3006700000	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	6.5	A	
3006910000	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	6.5	A	
3006921010	Skin and bone grafts	0	A	
3006921090	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3006922010	Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	0	A	
3006922020	Haemoglobin and globulins	0	A	
3006922031	Saxitoxin	6.5	A	
3006922032	Ricin	8	A	
3006922090	Other	0	A	
3006923000	Of heading 30.03 or 30.04	8	A	
3006924000	Of heading 30.05 or 30.06	0	A	
3006925000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	A	
3101001010	Guano	6.5	A	
3101001090	Other	6.5	A	
3101002000	Vegetable fertilisers	6.5	A	
3101003000	Fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	6.5	A	
3102101000	Agricultural fertilizers or for manufacturing agricultural fertilizers	2	B	
3102109000	Other	6.5	B	
3102210000	Ammonium sulphate	6.5	A	
3102291000	Double salts of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	A	
3102292000	Mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	A	
3102300000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	6.5	A	
3102400000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	6.5	A	
3102501000	Natural	6.5	A	
3102509000	Other	6.5	A	
3102600000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3102800000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	6.5	A	
3102901000	Double salts of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate	6.5	A	
3102909000	Other	6.5	A	
3103100000	Superphosphates	6.5	A	
3103901000	Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates	6.5	A	
3103902000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 % by weight of fluorine	6.5	A	
3103903000	Other calcium phosphate	6.5	A	
3103904000	Mixtures of phosphatic fertilisers	6.5	A	
3103909000	Other	6.5	A	
3104200000	Potassium chloride	0	A	
3104301000	Not more than 52 % by weight of K <sub>2</sub> O	1	A	
3104309000	Other	6.5	A	
3104901010	Not more than 30 % by weight of K <sub>2</sub> O	1	A	
3104901090	Other	6.5	A	
3104909000	Other	1	A	
3105100000	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	6.5	A	
3105200000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	6.5	A	
3105300000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	A	
3105400000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	A	
3105510000	Containing nitrates and phosphates	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3105590000	Other	6.5	A	
3105600000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	6.5	A	
3105901000	Fertilisers containing nitrogen and potassium	6.5	A	
3105909000	Other	6.5	A	
3201100000	Quebracho extract	6.5	A	
3201200000	Wattle extract	6.5	A	
3201901010	Extracts from mangrove	6.5	A	
3201901020	Extracts from myrobolans	6.5	A	
3201901030	Extracts from sumach	6.5	A	
3201901040	Extracts from gambier	6.5	A	
3201901090	Other	6.5	A	
3201902000	Tannins (tannic acids) and their salts	6.5	A	
3201903000	Ethers or esters of tannins	6.5	A	
3201904000	Other derivatives of tannins	6.5	A	
3202101000	Aromatic syntans	6.5	A	
3202102000	Alkylsulphonylchlorides	6.5	A	
3202103000	Resinic tanning products	6.5	A	
3202109000	Other	6.5	A	
3202901000	Inorganic tanning products	6.5	A	
3202902000	Artificial bates	6.5	A	
3202909000	Other	6.5	A	
3203001100	Natural indigo	6.5	A	
3203001910	Logwood	6.5	A	
3203001920	Sandal wood	6.5	A	
3203001930	Chlorophyll	6.5	A	
3203001990	Other	6.5	A	
3203002010	Cochineal	6.5	C	
3203002020	Kermes	6.5	A	
3203002030	Sepia	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3203002090	Other	6.5	A	
3203003000	Preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	6.5	A	
3204111000	Preparations based on disperse dyes (press cake)	4	A	
3204119000	Other	8	A	
3204121000	Acid dyes and preparations based thereon	8	C	
3204122000	Mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204130000	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204140000	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204150000	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204160000	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204170000	Pigments and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204191000	Organic Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204192000	Rapid dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204193000	Sulphide dyes and sulphide vat dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204199000	Other	8	A	
3204200000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6.5	A	
3204901010	For manufacturing Organic light emitting diodes(OLED)	5	A	
3204901090	Other	6.5	A	
3204909000	Other	6.5	A	
3205001000	Pigment plastic colour bases	6.5	A	
3205009000	Other	6.5	A	
3206110000	Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	6.5	A	
3206190000	Other	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3206200000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	6.5	A	
3206411000	Ultramarine	6.5	A	
3206419000	Other	6.5	A	
3206421000	Lithopones	6.5	A	
3206429000	Other	6.5	A	
3206491000	Zinc grey	6.5	A	
3206492000	Mineral black	6.5	A	
3206493000	Coloured earths	6.5	A	
3206494000	Soluble vandyke brown	6.5	A	
3206495000	Pigments based on cobalt compounds	6.5	A	
3206496000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	6.5	A	
3206499000	Other	6.5	A	
3206500000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.5	A	
3207100000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6.5	A	
3207201000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	6.5	A	
3207202000	Engobes (slips)	6.5	A	
3207209000	Other	6.5	A	
3207301000	Of gold	6.5	A	
3207302000	Of platinum	6.5	A	
3207303000	Of palladium	6.5	A	
3207304000	Of silver	6.5	A	
3207309000	Other	6.5	A	
3207400000	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	6.5	A	
3208101010	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208101090	Other	6.5	A	
3208102000	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3208103000	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3208201011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208201019	Other	6.5	A	
3208201020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3208201030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	
3208202011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208202019	Other	6.5	A	
3208202020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3208202030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	
3208901011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208901019	Other	6.5	A	
3208901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3208901030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	
3208909011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208909019	Other	6.5	A	
3208909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3208909030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	
3209101011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3209101019	Other	6.5	A	
3209101020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3209102010	Paints (including enamels)	6.5	A	
3209102020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3209901011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3209901019	Other	6.5	A	
3209901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3209909011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3209909019	Other	6.5	A	
3209909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3210001011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3210001019	Other	6.5	A	
3210001091	Enamels	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3210001099	Other	6.5	A	
3210002010	Oil varnishes	6.5	A	
3210002020	Varnishes and lacquers based on lac, natural gum or resins	6.5	A	
3210002030	Varnishes based on bitumen, pitch or similar products	6.5	A	
3210002040	Liquid varnishes containing no solvent	6.5	A	
3210003010	Distempers	6.5	A	
3210003090	Other	6.5	A	
3211000000	Prepared driers	6.5	A	
3212100000	Stamping foils	6.5	A	
3212901000	Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	6.5	A	
3212909000	Other	6.5	A	
3213101000	Oil colours	6.5	A	
3213102000	Water colours	6.5	A	
3213109000	Other	6.5	A	
3213901000	Oil colours	6.5	A	
3213902000	Water colours	6.5	A	
3213909000	Other	6.5	A	
3214101060	Based on rubber	6.5	A	
3214101080	Resin mastics and cements	6.5	A	
3214101090	Other	6.5	A	
3214102000	Painters' fillings	6.5	A	
3214109000	Other	6.5	A	
3214900000	Other	6.5	A	
3215110000	Black	6.5	A	
3215190000	Other	6.5	A	
3215901000	Writing ink	6.5	A	
3215902000	Drawing ink	6.5	A	
3215903000	Copying ink	6.5	A	
3215904010	Of oil	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3215904020	Of water	6.5	A	
3215904030	Of oil and water	6.5	A	
3215905000	Metalic ink	6.5	A	
3215906010	Of oil	6.5	A	
3215906020	Of water	6.5	A	
3215906030	Of oil and water	6.5	A	
3215909000	Other	6.5	A	
3301120000	Of orange	5	B	
3301130000	Of lemon	5	B	
3301190000	Other	5	A	
3301240000	Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )	5	A	
3301250000	Of other mints	5	B	
3301291000	Vanilla oil	5	B	
3301292000	Citronella oil	5	B	
3301293000	Cinnamon bark oil	5	B	
3301294000	Cinnamon leaf oil	5	B	
3301299000	Other	5	A	
3301300000	Resinoids	8	A	
3301901000	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	8	B	
3301902000	Concentrates of essential oils	8	B	
3301903000	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	8	B	
3301904100	Of opium	8	B	
3301904200	Of liquorice	8	B	
3301904300	Of hops	30	D	
3301904400	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	8	B	
3301904510	Of white ginseng	20	D	
3301904520	Of red ginseng	754.3	E	
3301904530	Of other ginseng	20	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3301904600	Of cashew nut shell liquid	8	B	
3301904700	Of natural lacquer	8	B	
3301904800	Other	8	A	
3302101000	Of a kind used in the food industries	6.5	B	
3302102011	Compound alcoholic preparations	30	A	
3302102019	Other	8	A	
3302102090	Other	6.5	A	
3302900000	Other	6.5	A	
3303001000	Perfumes and scents	6.5	C	
3303002000	Toilet waters	6.5	C	
3304101000	Lipsticks	6.5	B	
3304109000	Other	6.5	B	
3304201000	Eye shadows	6.5	B	
3304209000	Other	6.5	B	
3304301000	Nail enamels	6.5	C	
3304309000	Other	6.5	B	
3304911000	Face powders	6.5	C	
3304912000	Baby powders (including talcum powder)	6.5	B	
3304919000	Other	6.5	C	
3304991000	Skin care cosmetics	6.5	C	
3304992000	Make-up cosmetics	6.5	B	
3304993000	Baby cosmetics	6.5	C	
3304999000	Other	6.5	C	
3305100000	Shampoos	6.5	B	
3305200000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	6.5	C	
3305300000	Hair lacquers	6.5	C	
3305901000	Hair rinses	6.5	C	
3305902000	Hair creams	6.5	B	
3305909000	Other	6.5	C	
3306100000	Dentifrices	6.5	A	
3306201011	Not more than 70 decitex	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3306201019	Other	8	A	
3306201020	Of measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	8	A	
3306209000	Other	8	A	
3306901000	Preparation for oral hygiene	6.5	A	
3306902000	Preparations for dental hygiene	6.5	A	
3307101000	After-shaving lotions	6.5	C	
3307109000	Other	6.5	C	
3307200000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	6.5	C	
3307301000	Perfumed bath salts	6.5	B	
3307302000	Other bath preparations	6.5	B	
3307410000	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6.5	A	
3307490000	Other	6.5	B	
3307901000	Depilatories	6.5	A	
3307902000	Scented sachets	6.5	A	
3307903000	Contact lens solutions or artificial eye solutions	6.5	B	
3307909000	Other	6.5	C	
3401111000	Medicated soaps	6.5	A	
3401119000	Other	6.5	A	
3401191010	Laundry soaps	6.5	A	
3401191090	Other	6.5	A	
3401192000	Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	6.5	A	
3401200000	Soap in other forms	6.5	A	
3401300000	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	6.5	A	
3402110000	Anionic	8	A	
3402120000	Cationic	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3402131000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
3402139000	Other	8	C	
3402190000	Other	8	B	
3402201000	Washing preparations	6.5	A	
3402202000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	A	
3402209000	Other	6.5	A	
3402901000	Surface-active preparations	6.5	A	
3402902000	Washing preparations	6.5	A	
3402903000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	A	
3403111000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6.5	A	
3403112000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	A	
3403119000	Other	6.5	A	
3403191000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	A	
3403192000	Bolt or nut release preparations	6.5	A	
3403193000	Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations	6.5	A	
3403194000	Mold release preparations	6.5	A	
3403195000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	A	
3403199000	Other	6.5	A	
3403911000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6.5	A	
3403912000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	B	
3403919000	Other	6.5	A	
3403991000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	A	
3403992000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	A	
3403999000	Other	6.5	A	
3404200000	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	A	
3404901010	Of chloroparaffines	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3404901020	Of opals	6.5	A	
3404901030	Of polyalkylenes	6.5	A	
3404901040	Of chemically modified lignite	6.5	A	
3404901090	Other	6.5	A	
3404902000	Prepared waxes	6.5	A	
3405100000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	6.5	A	
3405200000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	6.5	A	
3405300000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	6.5	A	
3405400000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	6.5	A	
3405901010	Based on chalk	6.5	A	
3405901020	Based on kieselguhr	6.5	A	
3405901030	Based on diamond powder or dust	6.5	A	
3405901090	Other	6.5	A	
3405909000	Other	6.5	A	
3406000000	Candles, tapers and the like	6.5	A	
3407001000	Modelling pastes	6.5	A	
3407002000	Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	6.5	C	
3407003000	Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster	6.5	A	
3501101000	For manufacturing coffee creamer	8	C	
3501109000	Other	20	C	
3501901110	For manufacturing coffee creamer	8	C	
3501901190	Other	20	C	
3501901200	Other casein derivatives	20	C	
3501902000	Casein glues	20	C	
3502110000	Dried	8	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3502190000	Other	8	D	
3502200000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	8	B	
3502901000	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	8	A	
3502909000	Other	8	A	
3503001010	Gelatin	8	A	
3503001020	Gelatin derivatives	8	A	
3503002000	Isinglass	8	A	
3503003000	Other glues of animal origin	8	A	
3504001010	Peptones	8	A	
3504001020	Derivatives of peptones	8	A	
3504002010	Keratins	8	A	
3504002020	Nucleoproteids	8	A	
3504002030	Protein isolates	8	A	
3504002090	Other	8	A	
3504003000	Hide powder	8	A	
3505101000	Dextrins	8	B	
3505102000	Soluble starch (amylogen)	8	A	
3505103000	Roasted starches	385.7	D	
3505104010	For food	385.7	D	
3505104090	Other	385.7	D	
3505105010	For food	385.7	D	
3505105090	Other	385.7	D	
3505109010	For food	385.7	D	
3505109090	Other	385.7	D	
3505201000	Starch glues	201.2	D	
3505202000	Dextrin glues	201.2	D	
3505209000	Other	201.2	D	
3506101000	Based on rubber	6.5	A	
3506102000	Based on plastic (including artificial resins)	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3506109000	Other	6.5	A	
3506910000	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	6.5	B	
3506991000	Vienna glues	6.5	A	
3506992000	Glues obtained by chemically treating natural gums	6.5	A	
3506993000	Glues based on silicates	6.5	A	
3506999000	Other	6.5	C	
3507100000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	6.5	C	
3507901010	Trypsin	6.5	C	
3507901020	Chymotrypsin	6.5	C	
3507901030	Alpha-amylase	6.5	C	
3507901040	Lipase	6.5	C	
3507901090	Other	6.5	B	
3507902000	Pepsin	6.5	C	
3507903000	Malt enzymes	6.5	C	
3507904010	Papain	6.5	C	
3507904020	Bromelain	6.5	C	
3507904030	Ficin	6.5	A	
3507906010	Amylase	6.5	C	
3507906020	Protease	6.5	B	
3507907000	Pectic enzymes	6.5	A	
3507908000	Cytochrome C oxidase	6.5	A	
3507909000	Other	6.5	B	
3601001000	Black powders	6.5	A	
3601002000	Smokeless powders	6.5	A	
3602000000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	6.5	A	
3603001000	Safety fuses	6.5	A	
3603002000	Detonating fuses	6.5	A	
3603003000	Percussion or detonating caps	6.5	A	
3603004000	Igniters	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3603005000	Electric detonators	6.5	A	
3604100000	Fireworks	6.5	A	
3604901000	Signalling flares	6.5	A	
3604909000	Other	6.5	A	
3605001000	Yellow phosphorus match	6.5	A	
3605009000	Other	6.5	A	
3606100000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm <sup>3</sup>	6.5	A	
3606901010	Meta fuel	6.5	A	
3606901020	Hexamine	6.5	A	
3606901030	Solidified alcohols	6.5	A	
3606901090	Other	6.5	A	
3606902010	Lighter flints	6.5	A	
3606902090	Other	6.5	A	
3606909010	Lighter flints	6.5	A	
3606909090	Other	6.5	A	
3701100000	For X-ray	6.5	A	
3701200000	Instant print film	6.5	A	
3701301000	For making semiconductor	6.5	A	
3701309100	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3701309200	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3701309910	For astronomy	6.5	A	
3701309920	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3701309991	For Flat Panel Display (blank mask)	3	A	
3701309999	Other	6.5	A	
3701911000	For making semiconductor	6.5	A	
3701919100	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3701919200	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3701919910	For astronomy	6.5	A	
3701919920	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3701919990	Other	6.5	A	
3701991000	For making semiconductor	3	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3701999100	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3701999200	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3701999910	For astronomy	6.5	A	
3701999920	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3701999990	Other	6.5	A	
3702100000	For X-ray	6.5	A	
3702311110	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702311120	Positives	6.5	A	
3702311210	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702311220	Positives	6.5	A	
3702311910	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702311920	Positives	6.5	A	
3702312000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702313000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702319010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702319020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702319090	Other	6.5	A	
3702321110	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702321120	Positives	6.5	A	
3702321210	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702321220	Positives	6.5	A	
3702321910	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702321920	Positives	6.5	A	
3702322000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702323000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702329010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702329020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702329030	Instant print film	6.5	A	
3702329090	Other	6.5	A	
3702391110	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702391120	Positives	6.5	A	
3702391210	Negatives	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702391220	Positives	6.5	A	
3702391910	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702391920	Positives	6.5	A	
3702392000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702393000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702399010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702399020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702399090	Other	6.5	A	
3702411010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702411020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702412000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702413000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702419010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702419020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702419090	Other	6.5	A	
3702421010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702421020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702422000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702423000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702429010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702429020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702429090	Other	6.5	A	
3702431010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702431020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702432000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702433000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702439010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702439020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702439090	Other	6.5	A	
3702441010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702441020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702442000	For graphic art	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702443000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702449010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702449020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702449090	Other	6.5	A	
3702511010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702511020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702512000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702513000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702519010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702519020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702519090	Other	6.5	A	
3702521010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702521020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702522000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702523000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702529010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702529020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702529090	Other	6.5	A	
3702530000	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	6.5	A	
3702541010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702541020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702542000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702543000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702549010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702549020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702549090	Other	6.5	A	
3702551010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702551020	Positives	6.5	B	
3702552000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702553000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702559010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702559020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702559090	Other	6.5	A	
3702561010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702561020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702562000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702563000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702569010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702569020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702569090	Other	6.5	A	
3702911010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702911020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702912000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702913000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702919010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702919020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702919090	Other	6.5	A	
3702931010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702931020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702932000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702933000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702939010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702939020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702939090	Other	6.5	A	
3702941010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702941020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702942000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702943000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702949010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702949020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702949090	Other	6.5	A	
3702951010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702951020	Positives	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702952000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702953000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702959010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702959020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702959090	Other	6.5	A	
3703101010	For x-ray	6.5	A	
3703101020	For electro-cardiograph	6.5	A	
3703101030	For photo-copying	6.5	A	
3703101040	For recording	6.5	A	
3703101090	Other	6.5	A	
3703109010	For x-ray	6.5	A	
3703109020	For electro-cardiograph	6.5	A	
3703109030	For photo-copying	6.5	A	
3703109040	For recording	6.5	A	
3703109090	Other	6.5	A	
3703201000	For x-ray	6.5	A	
3703202000	For electro-cardiograph	6.5	A	
3703203000	For photo-copying	6.5	A	
3703204000	For recording	6.5	A	
3703209000	Other	6.5	A	
3703901000	For x-ray	6.5	A	
3703902000	For electro-cardiograph	6.5	A	
3703903000	For photo-copying	6.5	A	
3703904000	For recording	6.5	A	
3703909000	Other	6.5	A	
3704001110	For news	0	A	
3704001120	Cinematographic film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only Republic of Korea actors appearing in film)	0	A	
3704001190	Other	0	A	
3704001200	For offset reproduction, producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3704001300	For making semiconductor	0	A	
3704001900	Other	0	A	
3704002000	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles	6.5	A	
3705101000	For producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	6.5	A	
3705109000	Other	0	A	
3705901000	For making semiconductor	3	A	
3705902010	X-ray pictured	0	A	
3705902020	Books copied	0	A	
3705902030	Document copied	0	A	
3705903000	Microfilms	0	A	
3705909010	For academic research	0	A	
3705909020	For astronomy	0	A	
3705909030	For aerial photography	0	A	
3705909090	Other	0	A	
3706101000	Consisting only of sound track	6.5	A	
3706102000	For news	6.5	A	
3706103010	Rush	6.5	A	
3706103020	Other negative joint-produced cinematography	6.5	A	
3706103030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	6.5	A	
3706104000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	6.5	B	
3706105010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3706105020	Positives	6.5	C	
3706106010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3706106020	Positives	6.5	B	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3706901000	Consisting only of sound track	6.5	A	
3706902000	For news	6.5	A	
3706903010	Rush	6.5	A	
3706903020	Other negative joint-produced cinematography	6.5	A	
3706903030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	6.5	A	
3706904000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	6.5	A	
3706905010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3706905020	Positives	6.5	A	
3706906010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3706906020	Positives	6.5	A	
3707100000	Sensitising emulsions	6.5	A	
3707901010	For making semiconductor	6.5	A	
3707901020	For manufacturing organic light emitting diodes(OLED)	5	A	
3707901090	Other	6.5	A	
3707902100	For colour photography	6.5	A	
3707902910	For X-ray	6.5	A	
3707902920	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3707902990	Other	6.5	A	
3707903100	For colour photography	6.5	A	
3707903910	For X-ray	6.5	A	
3707903920	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3707903990	Other	6.5	A	
3707909100	Intensifiers and reducers	6.5	A	
3707909200	Toners	6.5	A	
3707909300	Clearing agents	6.5	A	
3707909400	Flash light materials	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3707909900	Other	6.5	A	
3801101000	For manufacturing secondary battery	4	A	
3801109000	Other	6.5	A	
3801200000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	6.5	A	
3801300000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	6.5	A	
3801900000	Other	6.5	A	
3802100000	Activated carbon	6.5	B	
3802901010	Activated diatomite	6.5	A	
3802901020	Activated clays and activated earths	6.5	A	
3802901090	Other	6.5	A	
3802902000	Animal black (including spent animal black)	6.5	A	
3803000000	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	5	A	
3804001000	Liquid	6.5	A	
3804009000	Other	6.5	A	
3805101000	Gum spirits of turpentine	6.5	A	
3805102000	Wood turpentine	6.5	A	
3805103000	Sulphate turpentine	6.5	A	
3805900000	Other	6.5	A	
3806101000	Rosin	6.5	B	
3806102000	Resin acids	6.5	A	
3806201000	Salts of rosin	6.5	A	
3806202000	Salts of resin acids	6.5	A	
3806209000	Other	6.5	A	
3806300000	Ester gums	6.5	A	
3806902000	Run gum	6.5	A	
3806903000	Rosin spirit and rosin oil	6.5	A	
3806909000	Other	6.5	A	
3807001000	Wood tar, wood tar oils and wood creosote	6.5	A	
3807002000	Wood naphtha	6.5	A	
3807003000	Vegetable pitch	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3807009010	Pyroligneous liquid	6.5	B	
3807009090	Other	6.5	A	
3808501000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
3808509000	Other	6.5	C	
3808911000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
3808919000	Other	6.5	C	
3808921000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
3808929000	Other	6.5	A	
3808931000	Herbicides	6.5	A	
3808932000	Anti-sprouting products	6.5	A	
3808933000	Plant-growth regulators	6.5	A	
3808940000	Disinfectants	6.5	A	
3808991000	Rodenticides	6.5	A	
3808999000	Other	6.5	A	
3809100000	With a basis of amylaceous substances	8	B	
3809910000	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6.5	A	
3809920000	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6.5	A	
3809930000	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6.5	A	
3810101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	6.5	A	
3810109000	Other	6.5	A	
3810901000	Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3810909000	Other	6.5	A	
3811110000	Based on lead compounds	6.5	A	
3811190000	Other	6.5	A	
3811210000	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	B	
3811290000	Other	5	B	
3811900000	Other	6.5	C	
3812101000	Based on diphenylguanidine	6.5	A	
3812102000	Based on dithiocarbamates	6.5	A	
3812103000	Based on thiuram sulphides	6.5	A	
3812104000	Based on hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	A	
3812105000	Based on mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	A	
3812106000	Based on dibenzothiazyle disulphide	6.5	A	
3812109000	Other	6.5	A	
3812200000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	6.5	A	
3812301000	Anti-oxidising preparations	6.5	B	
3812302000	Other compound stabilisers	6.5	C	
3813001000	Preparations for fire-extinguishers	6.5	A	
3813002000	Charges for fire-extinguishers	6.5	A	
3813003000	Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	6.5	A	
3814001010	Mixtures of acetones, methyl acetate and methanol	6.5	A	
3814001020	Mixtures of ethyl acetate, butyl alcohol and toluene	6.5	A	
3814001090	Other	6.5	A	
3814002110	For making semiconductor	6.5	A	
3814002190	Other	6.5	A	
3814002900	Other	6.5	A	
3815110000	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6.5	A	
3815121000	With platinum metal or platinum compounds	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3815122000	Of palladium or palladium compounds	6.5	A	
3815129000	Other	6.5	A	
3815191000	With iron or iron compounds as the active substance	6.5	A	
3815192000	Of titanium or titanium compounds	6.5	A	
3815199000	Other	6.5	B	
3815901000	Reaction initiators	6.5	A	
3815909000	Other	6.5	B	
3816001000	Refractory cements	6.5	A	
3816002000	Refractory mortars	6.5	A	
3816003000	Refractory concretes	6.5	A	
3816009000	Other	6.5	A	
3817000000	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.5	A	
3818001000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics	0	A	
3818002000	Chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	0	A	
3819001000	Hydraulic brake fluids	6.5	A	
3819002000	Other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission	6.5	A	
3820001000	Anti-freezing preparations	6.5	A	
3820002000	Prepared de-icing fluids	6.5	A	
3821000000	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	6.5	A	
3822001011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	0	A	
3822001012	Other articles of plastics	0	A	
3822001013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	A	
3822001014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0	A	
3822001019	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3822001020	Prepared, not on a backing	0	A	
3822001091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	A	
3822001092	Other articles of plastics	6.5	A	
3822001093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	A	
3822001099	Other	8	A	
3822002011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	0	A	
3822002012	Other articles of plastics	0	A	
3822002013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	A	
3822002014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0	A	
3822002019	Other	0	A	
3822002020	Prepared, not on a backing	0	A	
3822002091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	A	
3822002092	Other articles of plastics	6.5	A	
3822002093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	A	
3822002099	Other	8	B	
3822003041	Of 0 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	0	A	
3822003042	Of 1 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	1	A	
3822003043	Of 2 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	2	A	
3822003044	Of 3 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	3	A	
3822003045	Of 4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	4	A	
3822003046	Of 5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	5	A	
3822003047	Of 5.4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	5.4	A	
3822003048	Of 6.5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	6.5	A	
3822003049	Of 7 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	7	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3822003050	Of 8 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	8	A	
3822003051	Of 10 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	10	A	
3822003052	Of 20 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	20	A	
3822003053	Of 27 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	27	A	
3822003054	Of 30 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	30	A	
3822003055	Of 36 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	36	A	
3822003056	Of 40 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	40	A	
3822003057	Of 50 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	50	A	
3822003058	Of subheadings 3706.10.1000, 3706.10.5020 and 3706.90.6020	6.5	A	
3822003059	Of subheadings 3706.10.2000 and 3706.90.2000	6.5	A	
3822003060	Of subheadings 3706.10.3010, 3706.10.4000, 3706.90.3010 and 3706.90.4000	6.5	A	
3822003061	Of subheadings 3706.10.3020 and 3706.90.3020	6.5	A	
3822003062	Of subheadings 3706.10.3030 and 3706.90.3030	6.5	A	
3822003063	Of subheadings 3706.10.5010 and 3706.90.6010	6.5	A	
3822003064	Of subheading 3706.10.6010	6.5	A	
3822003065	Of subheading 3706.10.6020	6.5	A	
3822003066	Of subheadings 3706.90.1000 and 3706.90.5020	6.5	A	
3822003067	Of subheading 3706.90.5010	6.5	A	
3823110000	Stearic acid	8	A	
3823120000	Oleic acid	8	A	
3823130000	Tall oil fatty acids	8	A	
3823191000	Palmitic acids	8	A	
3823192000	Acid oils from refining	8	A	
3823199000	Other	8	A	
3823701000	Cetyl alcohol	5	A	
3823702000	Stearyl alcohol	5	A	
3823703000	Oleyl alcohol	5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3823704000	Lauryl alcohol	5	A	
3823709010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
3823709090	Other	5	A	
3824100000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6.5	A	
3824300000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	6.5	A	
3824400000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6.5	C	
3824500000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	6.5	A	
3824600000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	8	B	
3824711000	Detergents based on trichlorotrifluoroethane	6.5	A	
3824719000	Other	6.5	A	
3824720000	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6.5	A	
3824730000	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	6.5	A	
3824740000	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	6.5	A	
3824750000	Containing carbon tetrachloride	6.5	A	
3824760000	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	6.5	A	
3824770000	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824780000	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	6.5	A	
3824790000	Other	6.5	A	
3824810000	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	6.5	A	
3824820000	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	6.5	A	
3824830000	Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5	A	
3824901000	Roasted chromite	5	A	
3824902100	Getters for vacuum tubes	6.5	A	
3824902200	Preparations of carbon resistors or ceramic solid resistors	6.5	A	
3824902410	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	C	
3824902490	Other	6.5	C	
3824903100	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl ( $\leq$ C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	6.5	A	
3824903200	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl ( $\leq$ C10, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824903300	Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl ( $\leq$ C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	A	
3824903400	Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyldifluorides	6.5	A	
3824903500	Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl ( $\leq$ C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	A	
3824903600	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	A	
3824903700	Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	6.5	A	
3824903800	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	6.5	A	
3824903911	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N dimethyl-2-amino-ethanol or N,N-diethyl-2-amino ethanol or their protonated salts	6.5	A	
3824903919	Other	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824903920	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts	6.5	A	
3824903930	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	A	
3824903990	Other	6.5	A	
3824904100	Mixed polyethylene glycol	6.5	A	
3824904200	Ion-exchangers	6.5	A	
3824904300	Anti-scaling compounds	6.5	C	
3824904400	Additives to harden varnish or glue	6.5	A	
3824905100	Ink-removers	6.5	A	
3824905200	Stencil correctors	6.5	A	
3824905300	Correcting fluids	6.5	A	
3824906100	Compounded extenders for paints	6.5	A	
3824906200	Preparations for the manufacture of certain ceramic articles (artificial teeth, etc)	6.5	C	
3824906300	Soda-lime	6.5	A	
3824906400	Hydrated silica gel	6.5	A	
3824906500	Anti-rust preparations	6.5	A	
3824906600	Preparations for the manufacture of ceramic condenser and ferrite core	6.5	A	
3824907100	Metal plating preparations	6.5	A	
3824907200	Chlorinated paraffin	6.5	A	
3824907300	Anti-foaming agent	6.5	C	
3824907400	Foaming agent	6.5	A	
3824907500	Prepared calcium carbonate	6.5	C	
3824907600	Liquid crystal preparations	6.5	C	
3824907700	Ammoniacal gas liquors	6.5	A	
3824908010	Based on methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	6.5	A	
3824908090	Other	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824909010	Micro-element fertilisers (other than products of Chapter 31)	6.5	A	
3824909020	Polydiphenylmethane polydiisocyanate (Crude-MDI)	6.5	A	
3824909030	Chewing gum base	6.5	A	
3824909050	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	6.5	A	
3824909090	Other	6.5	A	
3825100000	Municipal waste	6.5	A	
3825200000	Sewage sludge	6.5	A	
3825301000	Of heading 30.05	0	A	
3825302000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	A	
3825303000	Of subheading 4015.11	8	A	
3825304000	Of subheading 9018.3	8	A	
3825410000	Halogenated	6.5	A	
3825490000	Other	6.5	A	
3825500000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	6.5	A	
3825610000	Mainly containing organic constituents	6.5	A	
3825690000	Other	6.5	A	
3825900000	Other	6.5	A	
3901101000	Linear low density polyethylene	6.5	C	
3901109000	Other	6.5	C	
3901201000	Of pulp	6.5	A	
3901209000	Other	6.5	C	
3901300000	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	C	
3901900000	Other	6.5	B	
3902100000	Polypropylene	6.5	A	
3902200000	Polyisobutylene	6.5	A	
3902300000	Propylene copolymers	6.5	A	
3902900000	Other	6.5	A	
3903110000	Expansible	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3903190000	Other	6.5	A	
3903200000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6.5	A	
3903300000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6.5	A	
3903901000	Styrene-butadiene copolymers	6.5	A	
3903909000	Other	6.5	A	
3904100000	Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	6.5	C	
3904210000	Non-plasticised	6.5	A	
3904220000	Plasticised	6.5	A	
3904300000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	C	
3904400000	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	6.5	A	
3904500000	Vinylidene chloride polymers	6.5	A	
3904610000	Polytetrafluoroethylene	6.5	A	
3904690000	Other	6.5	A	
3904900000	Other	6.5	B	
3905120000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	A	
3905190000	Other	6.5	A	
3905210000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	A	
3905290000	Other	6.5	A	
3905300000	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	8	A	
3905910000	Copolymers	6.5	A	
3905990000	Other	6.5	B	
3906100000	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	A	
3906901000	Poly acryl amide	8	A	
3906909000	Other	8	B	
3907100000	Polyacetals	6.5	A	
3907201000	Polyoxyethylene (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	A	
3907202000	Polyoxypropylene (polypropylene glycol)	6.5	A	
3907203000	Poly phenylene oxide	6.5	A	
3907209000	Other	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3907301000	For making semiconductor	6.5	A	
3907309000	Other	6.5	A	
3907400000	Polycarbonates	6.5	A	
3907500000	Alkyd resins	6.5	A	
3907600000	Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6.5	A	
3907700000	Poly(lactic acid)	6.5	A	
3907910000	Unsaturated	6.5	A	
3907991000	Poly butylene terephthalate	6.5	A	
3907999000	Other	6.5	A	
3908101000	Polyamide-6	6.5	A	
3908102000	Polyamide-6,6	6.5	A	
3908103000	Polyamide-11, -12, -6,9, -6,10, -6,12	6.5	A	
3908900000	Other	6.5	A	
3909101000	Urea resins	6.5	A	
3909102000	Thiourea resins	6.5	A	
3909200000	Melamine resins	6.5	A	
3909300000	Other amino-resins	6.5	A	
3909400000	Phenolic resins	6.5	A	
3909500000	Polyurethanes	6.5	B	
3910001000	For making semiconductor	6.5	A	
3910009010	Silicon oil	6.5	A	
3910009020	Silicon rubber	6.5	A	
3910009090	Other	6.5	B	
3911101000	Petroleum resins	8	A	
3911102000	Coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins	8	A	
3911103000	Polyterpenes	8	A	
3911901000	Polysulphides	6.5	A	
3911902000	Polysulphones	6.5	A	
3911903000	Furan resin	6.5	A	
3911909000	Other	6.5	A	
3912110000	Non-plasticised	5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3912120000	Plasticised	5	A	
3912200000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	6.5	A	
3912311000	Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose	6.5	C	
3912319000	Other	6.5	C	
3912391000	Methyl cellulose	6.5	C	
3912399000	Other	6.5	A	
3912901000	Regenerated cellulose	6.5	A	
3912909000	Other	6.5	C	
3913101000	Sodium alginate	6.5	A	
3913102000	Propylene glycol alginate	6.5	A	
3913109000	Other	6.5	A	
3913901000	Hardened proteins	6.5	A	
3913902010	Chlorinated rubber	6.5	A	
3913902020	Rubber hydrochloride	6.5	A	
3913902030	Oxidised rubber	6.5	A	
3913902040	Cyclised rubber	6.5	A	
3913902090	Other	6.5	A	
3913909010	Dextran	6.5	A	
3913909090	Other	6.5	A	
3914001000	Cationic	6.5	A	
3914009000	Other	6.5	A	
3915101000	Film, sheets, plates and foil before they became wastes	6.5	A	
3915102000	Pipes and hoses before they became wastes	6.5	A	
3915109000	Other	6.5	A	
3915200000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3915300000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3915901000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3915902000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	A	
3915903000	Of polyacetals	6.5	A	
3915904000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	A	
3915905000	Of polyamides	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3915909000	Other	6.5	A	
3916100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3916200000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3916901000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3916902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3916903000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	A	
3916904000	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3916909000	Other	6.5	A	
3917101000	Of hardened protein	6.5	A	
3917102000	Of cellulosic materials	6.5	A	
3917210000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3917220000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3917230000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3917291000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3917292000	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3917299000	Other	6.5	A	
3917311000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3917312000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3917319000	Other	6.5	A	
3917321000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3917322000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3917329000	Other	6.5	A	
3917331000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3917332000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3917339000	Other	6.5	A	
3917391000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3917392000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3917399000	Other	6.5	A	
3917400000	Fittings	6.5	A	
3918101000	Of polyvinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3918102000	Of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3918109000	Other	6.5	A	
3918900000	Of other plastics	6.5	A	
3919100000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	6.5	B	
3919900000	Other	6.5	C	
3920100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3920200000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3920300000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3920430000	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	6.5	A	
3920490000	Other	6.5	A	
3920510000	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	A	
3920590000	Other	6.5	A	
3920610000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	A	
3920620000	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6.5	A	
3920630000	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	A	
3920690000	Of other polyesters	6.5	A	
3920710000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	A	
3920730000	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	A	
3920791000	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	A	
3920799000	Other	6.5	A	
3920910000	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	6.5	A	
3920920000	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3920930000	Of amino-resins	6.5	A	
3920940000	Of phenolic resins	6.5	A	
3920991000	For aircrafts	6.5	A	
3920999010	Polyimides film, for manufacturing Printed Circuit Board with the function of lead frame	4	A	
3920999090	Other	6.5	A	
3921110000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3921120000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3921130000	Of polyurethanes	6.5	A	
3921140000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3921191010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	4	A	
3921191090	Other	6.5	A	
3921192010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	4	A	
3921192090	Other	6.5	A	
3921193010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	A	
3921193090	Other	6.5	A	
3921194010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	A	
3921194020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	A	
3921194030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	A	
3921194090	Other	6.5	A	
3921195010	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	A	
3921195020	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	A	
3921195090	Other	6.5	A	
3921199010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	A	
3921199020	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3921199030	Of amino-resins	6.5	A	
3921199040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	A	
3921199090	Other	6.5	A	
3921901000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3921902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3921903000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3921904010	Rigid	6.5	A	
3921904020	Flexible	6.5	A	
3921905010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	A	
3921905090	Other	6.5	A	
3921906010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	A	
3921906020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	A	
3921906030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	A	
3921906090	Other	6.5	A	
3921907010	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	A	
3921907020	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3921907030	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	A	
3921907090	Other	6.5	A	
3921909010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	A	
3921909020	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3921909030	Of amino-resins	6.5	A	
3921909040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	A	
3921909050	Of polyurethanes	6.5	A	
3921909090	Other	6.5	B	
3922101000	Baths and shower baths	6.5	A	
3922102000	Wash-basins	6.5	A	
3922103000	Sinks	6.5	A	
3922200000	Lavatory seats and covers	6.5	A	
3922901000	Bidets	6.5	A	
3922909000	Other	6.5	A	
3923100000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	6.5	A	
3923210000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3923290000	Of other plastics	6.5	A	
3923300000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	6.5	A	
3923400000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	6.5	A	
3923500000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	6.5	A	
3923900000	Other	6.5	A	
3924100000	Tableware and kitchenware	6.5	A	
3924901000	Soap dishes and boxes	6.5	A	
3924902000	Table cloths and other similar articles	6.5	A	
3924909000	Other	6.5	A	
3925100000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ	6.5	A	
3925200000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6.5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3925300000	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	6.5	A	
3925900000	Other	6.5	B	
3926101000	Pencil cases and erasers	6.5	A	
3926102000	Binders and albums	6.5	A	
3926109000	Other	6.5	A	
3926200000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	6.5	A	
3926300000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	6.5	A	
3926400000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	6.5	A	
3926901000	Parts for use in machinery and mechanical appliances	6.5	A	
3926902000	Fans and hand screens non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	6.5	A	
3926903000	Labels and tags	6.5	A	
3926904000	Adhesive tapes with case	6.5	A	
3926905000	Frames for painting, photographs, mirrors and the like	6.5	A	
3926909000	Other	6.5	A	
4001100000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	0	A	
4001211000	Rss 1X	0	A	
4001212000	Rss No.1	0	A	
4001213000	Rss No.2	0	A	
4001214000	Rss No.3	0	A	
4001215000	Rss No.4	0	A	
4001216000	Rss No.5	0	A	
4001220000	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	0	A	
4001290000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4001301000	Chicle gum	2	A	
4001309000	Other	2	A	
4002110000	Latex	8	A	
4002190000	Other	8	A	
4002201000	Latex	8	A	
4002209000	Other	8	A	
4002311000	Latex	5	A	
4002319000	Other	5	A	
4002391000	Latex	5	A	
4002399010	Of chlorinated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR)	5	A	
4002399020	Of brominated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (BIIR)	5	A	
4002410000	Latex	8	A	
4002490000	Other	8	A	
4002510000	Latex	8	A	
4002590000	Other	8	A	
4002601000	Latex	8	A	
4002609000	Other	8	A	
4002701000	Latex	8	A	
4002709000	Other	8	A	
4002801000	Latex	8	A	
4002809000	Other	8	A	
4002910000	Latex	8	A	
4002991000	Of carboxylated acrylonitrile-butadiene rubbers (XNBR)	8	A	
4002992000	Of acrylonitrile-isoprene rubbers (NIR)	8	A	
4002993000	Thioplasts (TM)	8	A	
4002999000	Other	8	A	
4003000000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4004000000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	3	A	
4005101000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	A	
4005109000	Other	8	A	
4005200000	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	8	A	
4005910000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	A	
4005991000	Compounded rubber latex	8	A	
4005999000	Other	8	A	
4006100000	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	8	A	
4006901000	Rubber rods	8	A	
4006902000	Rubber tubes	8	A	
4006903000	Rubber profile shapes	8	A	
4006904000	Rubber discs, rings and washers	8	A	
4006905000	Rubber thread	8	A	
4006909000	Other	8	A	
4007001000	Rubber thread	5	A	
4007002000	Rubber cord	8	A	
4008111000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	A	
4008119000	Other	8	A	
4008191000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	A	
4008199000	Other	8	A	
4008211000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	A	
4008219000	Other	8	A	
4008291000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4008299000	Other	8	A	
4009110000	Without fittings	8	A	
4009120000	With fittings	8	A	
4009210000	Without fittings	8	A	
4009220000	With fittings	8	A	
4009310000	Without fittings	8	A	
4009320000	With fittings	8	A	
4009410000	Without fittings	8	A	
4009420000	With fittings	8	A	
4010110000	Reinforced only with metal	8	A	
4010120000	Reinforced only with textile materials	8	A	
4010191000	Reinforced only with plastics	8	A	
4010199000	Other	8	A	
4010310000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	8	A	
4010320000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	8	A	
4010330000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	8	A	
4010340000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	8	A	
4010350000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	8	A	
4010360000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	8	A	
4010390000	Other	8	A	
4011101000	Of radial carcass	8	C	
4011102000	Of biased carcass	8	C	
4011109000	Other	8	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4011201010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	8	C	
4011201090	Other	8	C	
4011202010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	8	C	
4011202090	Other	8	C	
4011209000	Other	8	C	
4011300000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	A	
4011400000	Of a kind used on motorcycles	8	A	
4011500000	Of a kind used on bicycles	8	A	
4011610000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	8	A	
4011620000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	8	A	
4011630000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	8	A	
4011690000	Other	8	A	
4011920000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	8	A	
4011930000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	8	A	
4011940000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	8	A	
4011990000	Other	8	A	
4012110000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	A	
4012120000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4012130000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	A	
4012190000	Other	8	A	
4012201000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	A	
4012209010	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	A	
4012209020	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	A	
4012209090	Other	8	A	
4012901010	Solid tyres	5	A	
4012901020	Cushion tyres	5	A	
4012901030	Tyre treads	5	A	
4012901040	Tyre flaps	5	A	
4012909010	Solid tyres	8	A	
4012909020	Cushion tyres	8	A	
4012909030	Tyre treads	8	A	
4012909040	Tyre flaps	8	A	
4012909090	Other	8	A	
4013101000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	A	
4013102000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	A	
4013200000	Of a kind used on bicycles	8	A	
4013901000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	A	
4013909010	Of a kind used on motorcycles or motor scooters	8	A	
4013909020	Of a kind used on industrial vehicles or agricultural machinery	8	A	
4013909090	Other	8	A	
4014100000	Sheath contraceptives	8	A	
4014901000	Teats	8	A	
4014909000	Other	8	A	
4015110000	Surgical	8	A	
4015190000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4015901000	Protective clothing for divers	8	A	
4015902000	Protective clothing for radiologists	8	A	
4015909000	Other	8	A	
4016100000	Of cellular rubber	8	A	
4016910000	Floor coverings and mats	8	A	
4016920000	Erasers	8	A	
4016930000	Gaskets, washers and other seals	8	A	
4016940000	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	8	A	
4016951000	Pneumatic mattresses	8	A	
4016952000	Pillows	8	A	
4016953000	Cushions	8	A	
4016959000	Other	8	A	
4016991010	Parts of balloons airships, flying machines, gliders, kites, and rotochutes	0	A	
4016991090	Other	8	A	
4016992000	Rubber bands	8	A	
4016993000	Stoppers and rings for bottles	8	A	
4016999000	Other	8	A	
4017001000	Hard rubber	8	A	
4017002000	Articles of hard rubber	8	A	
4101201000	Hides and skins, untanned	0	A	
4101202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	3	A	
4101501011	Cow hide	0	A	
4101501012	Steer hide	0	A	
4101501013	Ox hide	0	A	
4101501014	Bull hide	0	A	
4101501019	Other	0	A	
4101501021	Cow hide	0	A	
4101501022	Steer hide	0	A	
4101501023	Ox hide	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4101501024	Bull hide	0	A	
4101501029	Other	0	A	
4101501090	Other	0	A	
4101502000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	3	A	
4101901011	Of calf skin	0	A	
4101901019	Other	0	A	
4101901091	Of calf skin	0	A	
4101901099	Other	0	A	
4101902000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	3	A	
4102100000	With wool on	0	A	
4102211000	Hides and skins, untanned	0	A	
4102212000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	3	A	
4102291000	Hides and skins, untanned	0	A	
4102292000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	3	A	
4103201010	Of snake	0	A	
4103201020	Of lizard	0	A	
4103201030	Of crocodile	0	A	
4103201090	Other	0	A	
4103202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	3	A	
4103301000	Hides and skins, untanned	0	A	
4103302000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	3	A	
4103901010	Of eels	0	A	
4103901020	Of kangaroo	0	A	
4103901030	Of camels (including dromedaries)	0	A	
4103901090	Other	0	A	
4103902010	Of camels (including dromedaries)	3	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4103902090	Other	3	A	
4104110000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	3	A	
4104190000	Other	3	A	
4104410000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	3	A	
4104490000	Other	3	A	
4105100000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	A	
4105300000	In the dry state (crust)	5	A	
4106210000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	A	
4106220000	In the dry state (crust)	5	A	
4106310000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	A	
4106320000	In the dry state (crust)	5	A	
4106400000	Of reptiles	5	A	
4106910000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	A	
4106920000	In the dry state (crust)	5	A	
4107110000	Full grains, unsplit	5	A	
4107120000	Grain splits	5	A	
4107190000	Other	5	A	
4107910000	Full grains, unsplit	5	A	
4107920000	Grain splits	5	A	
4107990000	Other	5	A	
4112000000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A	
4113100000	Of goats or kids	5	A	
4113200000	Of swine	5	A	
4113300000	Of reptiles	5	A	
4113900000	Other	5	A	
4114100000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	5	A	
4114201000	Patent leather	5	A	
4114202000	Patent laminated leather	5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4114203000	Metallised leather	5	A	
4115100000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	8	A	
4115200000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	3	A	
4201001000	Of reptile leather	8	A	
4201009010	Saddles and saddle cloths	8	A	
4201009020	Traces	8	A	
4201009030	Leads	8	A	
4201009040	Muzzles	8	A	
4201009090	Other	8	A	
4202111010	Of snake	8	A	
4202111020	Of lizard	8	A	
4202111030	Of crocodile	8	A	
4202111040	Of eels	8	A	
4202111050	Of kangaroo	8	A	
4202111090	Other	8	A	
4202112000	Of composition leather	8	A	
4202113000	Of patent leather	8	A	
4202121010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	A	
4202121020	Of polyurethane	8	A	
4202121090	Other	8	A	
4202122000	Of textile materials	8	A	
4202191000	Of paper board	8	A	
4202199000	Other	8	A	
4202211010	Of snake	8	A	
4202211020	Of lizard	8	A	
4202211030	Of crocodile	8	A	
4202211040	Of eels	8	A	
4202211050	Of kangaroo	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4202211090	Other	8	A	
4202212000	Of composition leather	8	A	
4202213000	Of patent leather	8	A	
4202221010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	A	
4202221020	Of polyurethane	8	A	
4202221090	Other	8	A	
4202222000	Of textile materials	8	A	
4202291000	Of paper board	8	A	
4202299000	Other	8	A	
4202311010	Of snake	8	A	
4202311020	Of lizard	8	A	
4202311030	Of crocodile	8	A	
4202311040	Of eels	8	A	
4202311050	Of kangaroo	8	A	
4202311090	Other	8	A	
4202312000	Of composition leather	8	A	
4202313000	Of patent leather	8	A	
4202321010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	A	
4202321020	Of polyurethane	8	A	
4202321090	Other	8	A	
4202322000	Of textile materials	8	A	
4202391000	Of paper board	8	A	
4202399000	Other	8	A	
4202911010	Of snake	8	A	
4202911020	Of lizard	8	A	
4202911030	Of crocodile	8	A	
4202911040	Of eels	8	A	
4202911050	Of kangaroo	8	A	
4202911090	Other	8	A	
4202912000	Of composition leather	8	A	
4202913000	Of patent leather	8	A	
4202921010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4202921020	Of polyurethane	8	A	
4202921090	Other	8	A	
4202922000	Of textile materials	8	A	
4202991000	Of paper board	8	A	
4202999000	Other	8	A	
4203101010	Coats	13	A	
4203101020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	A	
4203101050	Vests	13	A	
4203101060	Pants and trousers	13	A	
4203101070	Skirts	13	A	
4203101080	Overalls	13	A	
4203101090	Other	13	A	
4203102010	Coats	13	A	
4203102020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	A	
4203102050	Vests	13	A	
4203102060	Pants and trousers	13	A	
4203102070	Skirts	13	A	
4203102080	Overalls	13	A	
4203102090	Other	13	A	
4203103010	Coats	13	A	
4203103020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	A	
4203103050	Vests	13	A	
4203103060	Pants and trousers	13	A	
4203103070	Skirts	13	A	
4203103080	Overalls	13	A	
4203103090	Other	13	A	
4203109010	Coats	13	A	
4203109020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	A	
4203109050	Vests	13	A	
4203109060	Pants and trousers	13	A	
4203109070	Skirts	13	A	
4203109080	Overalls	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4203109090	Other	13	A	
4203211000	Baseball glove	13	A	
4203212000	Golf glove	13	A	
4203213000	Ski glove	13	A	
4203214000	Motor cycle glove	13	A	
4203215000	Batting glove	13	A	
4203216000	Tennis glove	13	A	
4203217000	Ice hockey glove	13	A	
4203219000	Other	13	A	
4203291000	Working glove	13	A	
4203292000	Thermal glove	13	A	
4203293000	Driver's glove	13	A	
4203299000	Other	13	A	
4203301010	Of snake	13	A	
4203301020	Of lizard	13	A	
4203301030	Of crocodile	13	A	
4203301040	Of eels	13	A	
4203301090	Other	13	A	
4203309000	Other	13	A	
4203400000	Other clothing accessories	13	A	
4205001110	Belts	8	A	
4205001190	Other	8	A	
4205001900	Other articles of leather	8	A	
4205002110	Belts	8	A	
4205002190	Other	8	A	
4205002900	Other articles of composition leather	8	A	
4206001000	Catgut	8	A	
4206009000	Other	8	A	
4301100000	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4301300000	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	A	
4301600000	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	A	
4301801000	Of chinchila	3	A	
4301802000	Of opossum	3	A	
4301803000	Of raccoon	3	A	
4301804000	Of coyote	3	A	
4301805000	Of rabbit or hare	3	A	
4301806000	Of musk-rat	3	A	
4301809000	Other	3	A	
4301900000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	3	A	
4302110000	Of mink	5	A	
4302191000	Of beaver	5	A	
4302192000	Of musk-rat	5	A	
4302193000	Of fox	5	A	
4302195000	Of chinchila	5	A	
4302196000	Of opossum	5	A	
4302197000	Of raccoon	5	A	
4302198000	Of coyote	5	A	
4302199010	Of sheep	5	A	
4302199020	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	5	A	
4302199090	Other	5	A	
4302201000	Of mink	5	A	
4302202000	Of rabbit or hare	5	A	
4302203000	Of beaver	5	A	
4302204000	Of musk-rat	5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4302205000	Of fox	5	A	
4302207000	Of chinchila	5	A	
4302209010	Of opossum	5	A	
4302209020	Of raccoon	5	A	
4302209030	Of coyote	5	A	
4302209090	Other	5	A	
4302300000	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	5	A	
4303101100	Of mink	16	A	
4303101200	Of rabbit or hare	16	A	
4303101300	Of lamb	16	A	
4303101400	Of beaver	16	A	
4303101500	Of musk-rat	16	A	
4303101600	Of fox	16	A	
4303101800	Of chinchila	16	A	
4303101910	Of opossum	16	A	
4303101920	Of raccoon	16	A	
4303101930	Of coyote	16	A	
4303101990	Other	16	A	
4303102100	Of mink	16	A	
4303102200	Of rabbit or hare	16	A	
4303102300	Of lamb	16	A	
4303102400	Of beaver	16	A	
4303102500	Of musk-rat	16	A	
4303102600	Of fox	16	A	
4303102800	Of chinchila	16	A	
4303102910	Of opossum	16	A	
4303102920	Of raccoon	16	A	
4303102930	Of coyote	16	A	
4303102990	Other	16	A	
4303900000	Other	16	A	
4304001000	Artificial fur	8	A	
4304002000	Articles of artificial fur	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4401100000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	2	B	
4401210000	Coniferous	2	B	
4401221000	For manufacturing pulp	0	A	
4401229000	Other	2	A	
4401301000	Wood Pellets	2	B	
4401309000	Other	2	B	
4402101000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2	B	
4402109000	Other	2	B	
4402901000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2	B	
4402909000	Other	2	B	
4403101000	Tropical woods	0	A	
4403102000	Non-coniferous	0	A	
4403109000	Coniferous	0	A	
4403201000	Cedar	0	A	
4403202010	Douglas fir	0	A	
4403202020	Hemlock	0	A	
4403203000	Red pine	0	A	
4403204000	White wood or fir	0	A	
4403205000	Larch	0	A	
4403207000	Spruce	0	A	
4403208000	Radiata pine	0	A	
4403209000	Other	0	A	
4403410000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	0	A	
4403491000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	0	A	
4403492010	Teak	0	A	
4403492020	Keruing	0	A	
4403492030	Kapur	0	A	
4403492040	Jelutong	0	A	
4403492090	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4403493000	Okoume', Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Iroko	0	A	
4403494000	Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobé	0	A	
4403495000	Mahogany and Balsa	0	A	
4403499000	Other	0	A	
4403910000	Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )	0	A	
4403920000	Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> )	0	A	
4403991010	Rosewood	0	A	
4403991020	Ebonywood	0	A	
4403991040	Ash	0	A	
4403991050	Walnut	0	A	
4403991090	Other	0	A	
4403992000	Lignum vitae	0	A	
4403993010	Aspen	0	A	
4403993020	Poplar	0	A	
4403993030	Maple	0	A	
4403993040	Elm	0	A	
4403993050	Birch	0	A	
4403993060	Basswood	0	A	
4403994000	Paulownia	0	A	
4403999011	Malas	0	A	
4403999012	Taun	0	A	
4403999019	Other	0	A	
4403999090	Other	0	A	
4404102000	Wooden sticks	5	B	
4404109000	Other	5	C	
4404202000	Wooden sticks	5	C	
4404209000	Other	5	C	
4405000000	Wood wool; wood flour	5	C	
4406100000	Not impregnated	5	C	
4406900000	Other	5	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4407101000	Cedar	5	B	
4407102000	Oregon pine	5	B	
4407103000	Red pine	5	B	
4407104000	White wood or fir	5	B	
4407105000	Larch	5	B	
4407107000	Spruce	5	B	
4407108000	Radiata pine	5	D	
4407109000	Other	5	B	
4407210000	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	5	C	
4407220000	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	5	C	
4407250000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	5	C	
4407260000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	5	C	
4407270000	Sapelli	5	C	
4407280000	Iroko	5	C	
4407291000	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	5	C	
4407292000	Teak	5	C	
4407293000	Okoume, Obeche, Sipo, Acajou, d'afrique, Makore, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou Limba and Azobe	5	C	
4407299000	Other	5	C	
4407910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	5	B	
4407920000	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	5	C	
4407930000	Of maple (Acer spp.)	5	B	
4407940000	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	5	B	
4407950000	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	5	B	
4407991010	Rosewood	5	C	
4407991020	Ebonywood	5	C	
4407991040	Walnut	5	B	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4407991090	Other	5	D	
4407992000	Lignum vitae	5	D	
4407993010	Aspen	5	D	
4407993020	Poplar	5	D	
4407993040	Elm	5	D	
4407993050	Birch	5	B	
4407993060	Basswood	5	C	
4407994000	Paulownia	5	D	
4407999010	Tropical woods, not specified in the foregoing	5	D	
4407999090	Other	5	B	
4408106000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	C	
4408109100	For manufacturing plywood	3	B	
4408109200	Patterned veneer	3	B	
4408109910	Cedar	5	B	
4408109920	Oregon pine	5	C	
4408109930	Red pine	5	C	
4408109940	White wood or fir	5	C	
4408109950	Larch	5	C	
4408109960	Spruce	5	B	
4408109970	Radiata pine	5	C	
4408109990	Other	5	B	
4408313000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	C	
4408319011	For manufacturing plywood	3	C	
4408319012	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408319019	Other	5	C	
4408319021	For manufacturing plywood	3	C	
4408319022	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408319029	Other	5	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4408396000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	C	
4408399011	For manufacturing plywood	3	C	
4408399012	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408399019	Other	5	C	
4408399021	For manufacturing plywood	3	C	
4408399022	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408399029	Other	5	C	
4408399031	For manufacturing plywood	3	C	
4408399032	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408399039	Other	5	C	
4408399041	For manufacturing plywood	3	C	
4408399042	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408399049	Other	5	C	
4408399051	For manufacturing plywood	3	C	
4408399052	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408399059	Other	5	C	
4408399091	For manufacturing plywood	3	C	
4408399092	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408399099	Other	5	C	
4408901000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	C	
4408909150	For manufacturing plywood	3	B	
4408909160	Patterned veneer	3	B	
4408909191	Rosewood	5	C	
4408909192	Ebonywood	5	C	
4408909193	Ash	5	B	
4408909194	Walnut	5	B	
4408909195	Oak	5	B	
4408909199	Other	5	B	
4408909210	For manufacturing plywood	3	C	
4408909220	Patterned veneer	3	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4408909290	Other	5	C	
4408909370	For manufacturing plywood	3	B	
4408909380	Patterned veneer	3	B	
4408909391	Aspen	5	C	
4408909392	Poplar	5	C	
4408909393	Maple	5	B	
4408909394	Elm	5	C	
4408909395	Birch	5	B	
4408909396	Basswood	5	C	
4408909410	For manufacturing plywood	3	C	
4408909420	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408909490	Other	5	C	
4408909912	For manufacturing plywood	3	B	
4408909913	Patterned veneer	3	B	
4408909914	Baboen	5	C	
4408909919	Other	5	B	
4408909991	For manufacturing plywood	3	B	
4408909992	Patterned veneer	3	B	
4408909999	Other	5	B	
4409100000	Coniferous	8	C	
4409210000	Of bamboo	8	C	
4409290000	Other	8	C	
4410111000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	J	
4410112000	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8	D	
4410113000	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	8	D	
4410119000	Other	8	D	
4410121000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	D	
4410129000	Other	8	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4410191010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	D	
4410191090	Other	8	D	
4410199010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	J	
4410199020	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8	D	
4410199030	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	8	D	
4410199090	Other	8	D	
4410900000	Other	8	D	
4411121000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	D	
4411122000	Mechanically worked or surface covered	8	D	
4411129000	Other	8	D	
4411131000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	D	
4411132000	Mechanically worked or surface covered	8	D	
4411139000	Other	8	D	
4411141000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	D	
4411142010	Floor board	8	D	
4411142090	Other	8	D	
4411149000	Other	8	D	
4411921000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	D	
4411922010	Floor board	8	D	
4411922090	Other	8	D	
4411929000	Other	8	D	
4411931000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	J	
4411932010	Floor board	8	D	
4411932090	Other	8	I	
4411939000	Other	8	I	
4411941000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4411949000	Other	8	D	
4412101010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8	D	
4412101020	Of a thickness not less than 6 mm	8	D	
4412102000	Floor board	8	D	
4412109010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	8	D	
4412109090	Other	8	D	
4412311000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8	D	
4412312000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	8	D	
4412313000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8	D	
4412314000	Of a thickness less than 10 mm but not less than 6 mm	10	D	
4412315000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	10	D	
4412316000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	10	D	
4412317000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	10	D	
4412321000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8	D	
4412322000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	8	D	
4412323000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8	D	
4412324000	Of a thickness less than 10 mm but not less than 6 mm	10	D	
4412325000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	10	D	
4412326000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	10	D	
4412327000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	10	D	
4412391010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8	D	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412391090	Other	10	I	
4412399010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8	D	
4412399090	Other	10	D	
4412941000	Blockboard	8	D	
4412942000	Laminboard	8	D	
4412943000	Battenboard	8	D	
4412991011	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	D	
4412991019	Other	8	D	
4412991021	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	D	
4412991029	Other	8	D	
4412991031	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	D	
4412991039	Other	8	D	
4412991041	Floor board, of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	D	
4412991042	Floor board, other	8	D	
4412991043	Other, of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	D	
4412991049	Other	8	D	
4412992010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	D	
4412992090	Other	8	D	
4412993010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	D	
4412993090	Other	8	D	
4412999111	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	I	
4412999119	Other	8	I	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412999191	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	D	
4412999199	Other	8	D	
4412999211	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	D	
4412999219	Other	8	D	
4412999291	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	D	
4412999299	Other	8	D	
4413000000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	8	D	
4414000000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	8	C	
4415100000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	8	C	
4415200000	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	8	C	
4416000000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	8	C	
4417000000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	8	C	
4418100000	Windows, French-windows and their frames	8	C	
4418200000	Doors and their frames and thresholds	8	C	
4418400000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	8	B	
4418500000	Shingles and shakes	8	B	
4418600000	Posts and beams	8	C	
4418711000	Parquet panels	8	C	
4418719000	Other	8	C	
4418721000	Parquet panels	8	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4418729000	Other	8	C	
4418791000	Parquet panels	8	C	
4418799000	Other	8	C	
4418901000	Cellular wood panels	8	C	
4418909000	Other	8	C	
4419001000	Bowls	8	B	
4419002010	Of bamboo	8	B	
4419002090	Other	8	B	
4419009000	Other	8	B	
4420101000	Statuettes	8	B	
4420109000	Other	8	B	
4420901000	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	8	B	
4420902010	Cigarette caskets or case	8	B	
4420902020	Jewellery casket or case	8	B	
4420902030	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	8	B	
4420902090	Other	8	B	
4420909010	Cigarette, jewellery casket or case	8	B	
4420909020	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	8	B	
4420909090	Other	8	B	
4421100000	Clothes hangers	8	B	
4421901010	Bobbins	8	B	
4421901090	Other	8	B	
4421902000	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	8	B	
4421903000	Toothpick	8	B	
4421904000	Wood paving blocks	8	B	
4421905000	Fans and hand screens, nonmechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	8	B	
4421909000	Other	8	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4501100000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	8	B	
4501900000	Other	8	B	
4502000000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	8	B	
4503100000	Corks and stoppers	8	B	
4503900000	Other	8	B	
4504100000	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	8	B	
4504900000	Other	8	B	
4601211000	Mats and matting	8	A	
4601212000	Screens	8	A	
4601221000	Mats and matting	8	A	
4601222000	Screens	8	A	
4601291000	Mats and matting	8	A	
4601292000	Screens	8	A	
4601921000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35 cm)	8	A	
4601929000	Other	8	A	
4601930000	Of rattan	8	A	
4601941000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35 cm)	8	A	
4601949000	Other	8	A	
4601991000	Articles in sheets plaited with plastics	8	A	
4601999000	Other	8	A	
4602111000	Basket	8	B	
4602112000	Trays, dishes and other similar kitchen or tablewares	8	B	
4602119000	Other	8	B	
4602120000	Of rattan	8	B	
4602191000	Articles of rush	8	A	
4602199000	Other	8	B	
4602900000	Other	8	A	
4701001000	Unbleached	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4701002000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	A	
4702000000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	0	A	
4703110000	Coniferous	0	A	
4703190000	Non-coniferous	0	A	
4703211000	Semi-bleached	0	A	
4703212000	Bleached	0	A	
4703291000	Semi-bleached	0	A	
4703292000	Bleached	0	A	
4704110000	Coniferous	0	A	
4704190000	Non-coniferous	0	A	
4704210000	Coniferous	0	A	
4704290000	Non-coniferous	0	A	
4705000000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	0	A	
4706100000	Cotton linters pulp	0	A	
4706200000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	0	A	
4706301000	Mechanical	0	A	
4706302000	Chemical	0	A	
4706303000	Semi-chemical	0	A	
4706911000	Unbleached	0	A	
4706912000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	A	
4706921000	Unbleached	0	A	
4706922000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	A	
4706931000	Unbleached	0	A	
4706932000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	A	
4707100000	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	0	A	
4707200000	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4707300000	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	0	A	
4707900000	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	0	A	
4801000000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	0	A	
4802100000	Hand-made paper and paperboard	0	A	
4802200000	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0	A	
4802400000	Wallpaper base	0	A	
4802541010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802541090	Other	0	A	
4802549010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802549090	Other	0	A	
4802551010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802551020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	A	
4802551030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including Optical Mark Reading paper and Optical Character Reading paper)	0	A	
4802551040	Fancy paper	0	A	
4802551090	Other	0	A	
4802559010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802559090	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4802561010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802561020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	A	
4802561030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0	A	
4802561040	Fancy paper	0	A	
4802561090	Other	0	A	
4802569010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802569090	Other	0	A	
4802571010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802571020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	A	
4802571030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0	A	
4802571040	Fancy paper	0	A	
4802571090	Other	0	A	
4802579010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802579090	Other	0	A	
4802581010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802581020	Fancy paper	0	A	
4802581090	Other	0	A	
4802582010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802582090	Other	0	A	
4802589010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802589090	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4802611010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802611020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	A	
4802611030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0	A	
4802611040	Fancy paper	0	A	
4802611090	Other	0	A	
4802619010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802619090	Other	0	A	
4802621010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802621020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	A	
4802621030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0	A	
4802621040	Fancy paper	0	A	
4802621090	Other	0	A	
4802629010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802629090	Other	0	A	
4802691010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802691020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	A	
4802691030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0	A	
4802691040	Fancy paper	0	A	
4802691090	Other	0	A	
4802699010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802699090	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4803001000	Toilet or facial tissue stock for household or sanitary purposes	0	A	
4803002000	Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	0	A	
4803009000	Other	0	A	
4804110000	Unbleached	0	A	
4804190000	Other	0	A	
4804210000	Unbleached	0	A	
4804290000	Other	0	A	
4804311000	Electric insulating paper and paper board	0	A	
4804312000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	A	
4804313000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0	A	
4804319000	Other	0	A	
4804391000	Electric insulating paper and paperboard	0	A	
4804392000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	A	
4804393000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0	A	
4804399000	Other	0	A	
4804411010	Weighing less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	A	
4804411090	Other	0	A	
4804419010	Weighing less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	A	
4804419090	Other	0	A	
4804421010	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	0	A	
4804421020	Folding carton stock (including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	0	A	
4804421030	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	A	
4804421090	Other	0	A	
4804429010	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	0	A	
4804429020	Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	0	A	
4804429030	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	A	
4804429090	Other	0	A	
4804491000	Weighing less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4804499000	Other	0	A	
4804510000	Unbleached	0	A	
4804521000	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	0	A	
4804522000	Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	0	A	
4804523000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	A	
4804529000	Other	0	A	
4804590000	Other	0	A	
4805110000	Semi-chemical fluting paper	0	A	
4805120000	Straw fluting paper	0	A	
4805190000	Other	0	A	
4805241000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4805249000	Other	0	A	
4805251000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4805259000	Other	0	A	
4805300000	Sulphite wrapping paper	0	A	
4805400000	Filter paper and paperboard	0	A	
4805500000	Felt paper and paperboard	0	A	
4805911000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4805919010	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	A	
4805919090	Other	0	A	
4805921000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4805929000	Other	0	A	
4805931000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4805939000	Other	0	A	
4806100000	Vegetable parchment	0	A	
4806200000	Greaseproof papers	0	A	
4806300000	Tracing papers	0	A	
4806401000	Glassine paper	0	A	
4806409000	Other	0	A	
4807000000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	0	A	
4808100000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	0	A	
4808200000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0	A	
4808300000	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0	A	
4808900000	Other	0	A	
4809201000	One-ply	0	A	
4809202000	Multi-ply	0	A	
4809901000	Transfer paper	0	A	
4809902010	Weighing not less than 65g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	A	
4809902090	Other	0	A	
4809903000	Graphic art paper	0	A	
4809904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0	A	
4809909000	Other	0	A	
4810131000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	A	
4810139000	Other	0	A	
4810141000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	A	
4810149000	Other	0	A	
4810191000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	A	
4810199000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4810220000	Light-weight coated paper	0	A	
4810290000	Other	0	A	
4810311000	Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	0	A	
4810312000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	A	
4810319000	Other	0	A	
4810321000	Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	0	A	
4810322000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	A	
4810329000	Other	0	A	
4810390000	Other	0	A	
4810921010	Weighing not more than 250g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	A	
4810921090	Other	0	A	
4810922000	Ivory duplex board with white back	0	A	
4810929000	Other	0	A	
4810991000	Matrix paper	0	A	
4810992000	Filter paper	0	A	
4810999000	Other	0	A	
4811101000	Roofing paper	0	A	
4811109000	Other	0	A	
4811410000	Self-adhesive	0	A	
4811490000	Other	0	A	
4811511000	Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 265 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	A	
4811519011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	A	
4811519019	Other	0	A	
4811519090	Other	0	A	
4811590000	Other	0	A	
4811600000	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	0	A	
4811901010	Ruled, lined or squared	0	A	
4811901090	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4811902010	Cellulose wadding	0	A	
4811902090	Other	0	A	
4812000000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	0	A	
4813100000	In the form of booklets or tubes	0	A	
4813200000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0	A	
4813900000	Other	0	A	
4814100000	"Ingrain" paper	0	A	
4814201000	Wall paper	0	A	
4814202000	Lincrusta	0	A	
4814209000	Other	0	A	
4814901010	Of kohemp fiber	0	A	
4814901090	Other	0	A	
4814909000	Other	0	A	
4816201000	One ply	0	A	
4816202000	Multi-ply	0	A	
4816901000	Transfer paper	0	A	
4816902010	Weighing more than 65g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	A	
4816902090	Other	0	A	
4816903000	Graphic art paper	0	A	
4816904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0	A	
4816905000	Duplicator stencils	0	A	
4816909000	Other	0	A	
4817100000	Envelopes	0	A	
4817200000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	0	A	
4817300000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	0	A	
4818100000	Toilet paper	0	A	
4818200000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	0	A	
4818300000	Tablecloths and serviettes	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4818401000	Napkin and napkin liners for babies	0	A	
4818409000	Other	0	A	
4818500000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	0	A	
4818900000	Other	0	A	
4819100000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	0	A	
4819200000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	0	A	
4819300000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	0	A	
4819400000	Other sacks and bags, including cones	0	A	
4819501000	Suitable for packing liquid	0	A	
4819509000	Other	0	A	
4819600000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	0	A	
4820100000	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	0	A	
4820200000	Exercisebooks	0	A	
4820300000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	0	A	
4820400000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	0	A	
4820500000	Albums for samples or for collections	0	A	
4820900000	Other	0	A	
4821100000	Printed	0	A	
4821900000	Other	0	A	
4822100000	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0	A	
4822900000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4823200000	Filter paper and paperboard	0	A	
4823400000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	0	A	
4823610000	Of bamboo	0	A	
4823690000	Other	0	A	
4823700000	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	0	A	
4823901010	Cards punched	0	A	
4823901090	Other	0	A	
4823902000	Electric insulating paper	0	A	
4823903011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	A	
4823903019	Other	0	A	
4823903021	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	A	
4823903029	Other	0	A	
4823903090	Other	0	A	
4823905000	Perforated paper for jacquard weaving machines	0	A	
4823909011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	A	
4823909019	Other	0	A	
4823909090	Other	0	A	
4901101000	Printed in Korean	0	A	
4901109000	Other	0	A	
4901911000	Printed in Korean	0	A	
4901919000	Other	0	A	
4901991000	Printed in Korean	0	A	
4901999000	Other	0	A	
4902101010	Newspapers	0	A	
4902101090	Other	0	A	
4902109000	Other	0	A	
4902901010	Journals	0	A	
4902901090	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4902909010	Journals	0	A	
4902909090	Other	0	A	
4903000000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	0	A	
4904000000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	0	A	
4905100000	Globes	0	A	
4905911000	Maps and hydrographic chart	0	A	
4905919000	Other	0	A	
4905990000	Other	0	A	
4906001000	Plans	0	A	
4906002000	Drawings	0	A	
4906009000	Other	0	A	
4907001000	Unused postage stamp	0	A	
4907002000	Air way bill	0	A	
4907009000	Other	0	A	
4908100000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	0	A	
4908901000	Transfers (decalcomanias) for cushion flooring sheet	0	A	
4908909000	Other	0	A	
4909000000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	0	A	
4910001000	Of paper or paperboard	0	A	
4910009000	Other	0	A	
4911100000	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	0	A	
4911911000	Printed plans and drawings	0	A	
4911919000	Other	0	A	
4911990000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5001000000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	51	D	
5002001010	Not more than 20 decitex	3	A	
5002001020	More than 20 decitex but not more than 25.56 decitex	51.7	D	
5002001030	More than 25.56 decitex but not more than 28.89 decitex	51.7	D	
5002001040	More than 28.89 decitex but not more than 36.67 decitex	51.7	D	
5002001050	More than 36.67 decitex	51.7	D	
5002002000	Doupion silk	3	A	
5002009000	Other	8	A	
5003001100	Cocoon waste	2	A	
5003001200	Floss silk	2	A	
5003001300	Bisu	2	A	
5003001400	Frison	2	A	
5003001900	Other	2	A	
5003009100	Pegine	2	A	
5003009200	Silk noil (Bourette)	2	A	
5003009900	Other	2	A	
5004000000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	4	A	
5005001000	Hand made yarn	4	A	
5005002000	Yarn spun from silk waste	4	A	
5005003000	Yarn spun from noil silk	4	A	
5006001000	Silk yarn	8	A	
5006002000	Hand made yarn	8	A	
5006003000	Yarn spun from silk waste	8	A	
5006004000	Yarn spun from noil silk	8	A	
5006005000	Silk worm gut	8	A	
5007100000	Fabrics of noil silk	13	A	
5007201000	Silk fabrics, grey	13	A	
5007202010	Shibori	13	A	
5007202020	Satin	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5007202030	Crepe de chine	13	A	
5007202090	Other	13	A	
5007209000	Other	13	A	
5007901000	Silk fabrics, grey	13	A	
5007902000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with acetate yarn	13	A	
5007903000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with other man-made fiber	13	A	
5007904000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with wool	13	A	
5007909000	Other	13	A	
5101110000	Shorn wool	0	A	
5101190000	Other	0	A	
5101210000	Shorn wool	0	A	
5101290000	Other	0	A	
5101300000	Carbonised	0	A	
5102110000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	A	
5102190000	Other	0	A	
5102200000	Coarse animal hair	0	A	
5103100000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	0	A	
5103200000	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	0	A	
5103300000	Waste of coarse animal hair	0	A	
5104000000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	0	A	
5105100000	Carded wool	0	A	
5105210000	Combed wool in fragments	0	A	
5105291000	Top of all wool	0	A	
5105292000	Top of blended wool	0	A	
5105293000	Roving	0	A	
5105299000	Other	0	A	
5105310000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	A	
5105390000	Other	0	A	
5105400000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0	A	
5106101000	Of all wool	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5106109000	Other	8	A	
5106201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8	A	
5106202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8	A	
5106203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8	A	
5106204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	8	A	
5106209000	Other	8	A	
5107101000	Of all wool	8	A	
5107102000	Mixed with synthetic fiber	8	A	
5107109000	Mixed with other fiber	8	A	
5107201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8	A	
5107202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8	A	
5107203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8	A	
5107204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	8	A	
5107209000	Mixed with other fiber	8	A	
5108100000	Carded	8	A	
5108200000	Combed	8	A	
5109101000	Yarn of wool	8	A	
5109109000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8	A	
5109901000	Yarn of wool	8	A	
5109909000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8	A	
5110000000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	8	A	
5111111000	Of wool	13	A	
5111112000	Of fine animal hair	13	A	
5111191000	Of wool	13	A	
5111192000	Of fine animal hair	13	A	
5111200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13	A	
5111300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13	A	
5111900000	Other	13	A	
5112111000	Of wool	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5112112000	Of fine animal hair	13	A	
5112191000	Of wool	13	A	
5112192000	Of fine animal hair	13	A	
5112200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13	A	
5112300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13	A	
5112900000	Other	13	A	
5113000000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	13	A	
5201001000	Seed cotton	0	A	
5201009010	Less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch) of fibre-length	0	A	
5201009020	Not less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch), but less than 25.4 mm (1 inch) of fibre-length	0	A	
5201009030	Not less than 25.4 mm (1 inch), but less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch) of fibre-length	0	A	
5201009050	Not less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch), but less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber length	0	A	
5201009060	Not less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length	0	A	
5202100000	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	0	A	
5202910000	Garnetted stock	0	A	
5202990000	Other	0	A	
5203000000	Cotton, carded or combed	0	A	
5204110000	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	8	A	
5204190000	Other	8	A	
5204200000	Put up for retail sale	8	A	
5205111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205119000	Other	8	A	
5205121010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), excluding open end yarn	2	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5205121090	Other	8	A	
5205129000	Other	8	A	
5205131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205139000	Other	8	A	
5205141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205149000	Other	8	A	
5205151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205159000	Other	8	A	
5205211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205219000	Other	8	A	
5205221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205229000	Other	8	A	
5205231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205239000	Other	8	A	
5205241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205249000	Other	8	A	
5205261000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205269000	Other	8	A	
5205271000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205279000	Other	8	A	
5205281000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205289000	Other	8	A	
5205311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205319000	Other	8	A	
5205321010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), excluding open end yarn	2	A	
5205321090	Other	8	A	
5205329000	Other	8	A	
5205331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205339000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5205341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205349000	Other	8	A	
5205351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205359000	Other	8	A	
5205411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205419000	Other	8	A	
5205421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205429000	Other	8	A	
5205431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205439000	Other	8	A	
5205441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205449000	Other	8	A	
5205461000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205469000	Other	8	A	
5205471000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205479000	Other	8	A	
5205481000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205489000	Other	8	A	
5206111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206119000	Other	8	A	
5206121000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206129000	Other	8	A	
5206131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206139000	Other	8	A	
5206141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206149000	Other	8	A	
5206151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206159000	Other	8	A	
5206211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206219000	Other	8	A	
5206221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206229000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5206231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206239000	Other	8	A	
5206241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206249000	Other	8	A	
5206251000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206259000	Other	8	A	
5206311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206319000	Other	8	A	
5206321000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206329000	Other	8	A	
5206331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206339000	Other	8	A	
5206341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206349000	Other	8	A	
5206351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206359000	Other	8	A	
5206411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206419000	Other	8	A	
5206421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206429000	Other	8	A	
5206431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206439000	Other	8	A	
5206441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206449000	Other	8	A	
5206451000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206459000	Other	8	A	
5207101000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5207109000	Other	8	A	
5207901000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5207909000	Other	8	A	
5208110000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5208120000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	A	
5208130000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5208190000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5208210000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	A	
5208220000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	A	
5208230000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5208290000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5208310000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	A	
5208320000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	A	
5208330000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5208390000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5208410000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	A	
5208420000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	A	
5208430000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5208490000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5208510000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	A	
5208520000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	A	
5208591000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5208599000	Other	10	A	
5209110000	Plain weave	10	A	
5209120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5209190000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5209210000	Plain weave	10	A	
5209220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5209290000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5209310000	Plain weave	10	A	
5209320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5209390000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5209410000	Plain weave	10	A	
5209420000	Denim	10	B	
5209430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5209490000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5209510000	Plain weave	10	A	
5209520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5209590000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5210110000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210191000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5210199000	Other	10	A	
5210210000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210291000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5210299000	Other	10	A	
5210310000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5210390000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5210410000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210491000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5210499000	Other	10	A	
5210510000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210590000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5211110000	Plain weave	10	A	
5211120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5211190000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5211200000	Bleached	10	A	
5211310000	Plain weave	10	A	
5211320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5211390000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5211410000	Plain weave	10	A	
5211420000	Denim	10	A	
5211430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5211490000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5211510000	Plain weave	10	A	
5211520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5211590000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5212110000	Unbleached	10	A	
5212120000	Bleached	10	A	
5212130000	Dyed	10	A	
5212140000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
5212150000	Printed	10	A	
5212210000	Unbleached	10	A	
5212220000	Bleached	10	A	
5212230000	Dyed	10	A	
5212240000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
5212250000	Printed	10	A	
5301100000	Flax, raw or retted	2	A	
5301210000	Broken or scutched	2	A	
5301290000	Other	2	A	
5301301000	Flax tow	2	A	
5301302000	Flax waste	2	A	
5302100000	True hemp, raw or retted	2	A	
5302901000	True hemp, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun.	2	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5302902010	Tow of true hemp	2	A	
5302902020	Waste of true hemp	2	A	
5303101000	Jute	2	A	
5303102000	Other textile bast fibres	2	A	
5303901010	Jute	2	A	
5303901090	Other textile bast fibres	2	A	
5303909010	Tow and waste of jute	2	A	
5303909090	Tow and waste of other textile bast fibres	2	A	
5305001010	Raw	2	A	
5305001090	Other	2	A	
5305002010	Raw	2	A	
5305002090	Other	2	A	
5305003010	Raw	2	A	
5305003090	Other	2	A	
5305009010	Raw	2	A	
5305009090	Other	2	A	
5306101000	Of all flax	8	A	
5306102000	Of mixed	8	A	
5306201000	Of all flax	8	A	
5306202000	Of mixed	8	A	
5307101000	Of jute	8	A	
5307109000	Other	8	A	
5307201000	Of jute	8	A	
5307209000	Other	8	A	
5308100000	Coir yarn	8	A	
5308200000	True hemp yarn	8	A	
5308901000	Ramie yarn	8	A	
5308909000	Other	8	A	
5309110000	Unbleached or bleached	2	A	
5309190000	Other	2	A	
5309210000	Unbleached or bleached	2	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5309290000	Other	2	A	
5310101000	Jute fabrics	8	A	
5310109000	Other	8	A	
5310901000	Jute fabrics	8	A	
5310909000	Other	8	A	
5311001000	Of ramie	8	A	
5311002000	Of true hemp	8	A	
5311003000	Of paper yarn	8	A	
5311009000	Other	8	A	
5401101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5401102000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5401103000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5401109000	Other	8	A	
5401201000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5401202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5401209000	Other	8	A	
5402110000	Of aramids	8	A	
5402191011	For tire cord	8	A	
5402191012	For fishing net	8	A	
5402191019	For other	8	A	
5402191021	For tire cord	8	A	
5402191022	For fishing net	8	A	
5402191029	For other	8	A	
5402191090	Other	8	A	
5402199000	Other	8	A	
5402200000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	8	A	
5402311010	Of nylon 6	8	A	
5402311020	Of nylon 66	8	A	
5402311090	Other	8	A	
5402319000	Other	8	A	
5402321010	Of nylon 6	8	A	
5402321020	Of nylon 66	8	A	
5402321090	Other	8	A	
5402329000	Other	8	A	
5402331000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8	A	
5402339000	Other	8	A	
5402340000	Of polypropylene	8	A	
5402390000	Other	8	A	
5402440000	Elastomeric	8	A	
5402451010	Of nylon 6	8	A	
5402451020	Of nylon 66	8	A	
5402451090	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5402459000	Other	8	A	
5402461000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8	A	
5402469000	Other	8	A	
5402471000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8	A	
5402479000	Other	8	A	
5402480000	Other, of polypropylene	8	A	
5402491000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5402499000	Other	8	A	
5402510000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5402520000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5402591000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5402599000	Other	8	A	
5402610000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5402620000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5402691000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5402692000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8	A	
5402699000	Other	8	A	
5403100000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	1	A	
5403311000	Textured yarn	1	A	
5403319000	Other	1	A	
5403321000	Textured yarn	1	A	
5403329000	Other	1	A	
5403331000	Textured yarn	8	A	
5403339000	Other	8	A	
5403391000	Textured yarn	8	A	
5403399000	Other	8	A	
5403411000	Textured yarn	1	A	
5403419000	Other	1	A	
5403421000	Textured yarn	8	A	
5403429000	Other	8	A	
5403491000	Textured yarn	8	A	
5403499000	Other	8	A	
5404110000	Elastomeric	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5404120000	Other, of polypropylene	8	A	
5404191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5404192000	Of polyurethane	8	A	
5404193000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8	A	
5404199000	Other	8	A	
5404901000	Of strip	8	A	
5404909000	Other	8	A	
5405001000	Monofilament	8	A	
5405009000	Other	8	A	
5406001000	Synthetic filament yarn	8	A	
5406002000	Artificial filament yarn	8	A	
5407101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407102000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407200000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	8	A	
5407300000	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI	8	A	
5407410000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5407420000	Dyed	8	A	
5407430000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5407440000	Printed	8	A	
5407510000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5407520000	Dyed	8	A	
5407530000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5407540000	Printed	8	A	
5407611000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5407612000	Dyed	8	A	
5407613000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5407614000	Printed	8	A	
5407691000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5407692000	Dyed	8	A	
5407693000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5407694000	Printed	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5407711000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407719000	Other	8	A	
5407721000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407729000	Other	8	A	
5407731000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407739000	Other	8	A	
5407741000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407749000	Other	8	A	
5407811000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407812000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407813000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407819000	Other	8	A	
5407821000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407822000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407823000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407829000	Other	8	A	
5407831000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407832000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407833000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407839000	Other	8	A	
5407841000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407842000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407843000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407849000	Other	8	A	
5407911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407912000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407913000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407919000	Other	8	A	
5407921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407922000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407923000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407929000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5407931000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407932000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407933000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407939000	Other	8	A	
5407941000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407942000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407943000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407949000	Other	8	A	
5408100000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8	A	
5408210000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5408220000	Dyed	8	A	
5408230000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5408240000	Printed	8	A	
5408310000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5408320000	Dyed	8	A	
5408330000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5408340000	Printed	8	A	
5501100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5501200000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5501301000	Acrylic	8	A	
5501302000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5501400000	Of polypropylene	8	A	
5501900000	Other	8	A	
5502001000	Of viscose rayon	7.5	A	
5502002010	Less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	A	
5502002020	Not less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	A	
5502009000	Other	7.5	A	
5503111000	Of special section face	8	A	
5503119000	Other	8	A	
5503191000	Of special section face	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5503199000	Other	8	A	
5503201000	Of special section face	8	A	
5503209010	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8	A	
5503209090	Other	8	A	
5503301010	Of special section face	8	A	
5503301020	Of conjugated section face	8	A	
5503301090	Other	8	A	
5503302010	Of special section face	8	A	
5503302020	Of conjugated section face	8	A	
5503302090	Other	8	A	
5503400000	Of polypropylene	8	A	
5503900000	Other	8	A	
5504101000	Of special section face	1	A	
5504102000	Of polynosic section face	1	A	
5504109000	Other	1	A	
5504901000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5504902000	Of lyocell	2	A	
5504909000	Other	8	A	
5505100000	Of synthetic fibres	2	A	
5505200000	Of artificial fibres	2	A	
5506101000	Of special section face	8	A	
5506109000	Other	8	A	
5506201000	Of special section face	8	A	
5506209000	Other	8	A	
5506301010	Of special section face	8	A	
5506301020	Of conjugated section face	8	A	
5506301090	Other	8	A	
5506302010	Of special section face	8	A	
5506302020	Of conjugated section face	8	A	
5506302090	Other	8	A	
5506900000	Other	8	A	
5507001010	Of special section face	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5507001020	Of polynosic section face	8	A	
5507001090	Other	8	A	
5507002000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5507009000	Other	8	A	
5508101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5508102000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5508103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	A	
5508109000	Other	8	A	
5508201000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5508202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5508209000	Other	8	A	
5509111000	High tenacity yarn	8	A	
5509119000	Other	8	A	
5509121000	High tenacity yarn	8	A	
5509129000	Other	8	A	
5509211000	High tenacity yarn	8	A	
5509219000	Other	8	A	
5509221000	High tenacity yarn	8	A	
5509229000	Other	8	A	
5509311000	Acrylic	8	A	
5509312000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509321000	Acrylic	8	A	
5509322000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509410000	Single yarn	8	A	
5509420000	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	8	A	
5509510000	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	8	A	
5509520000	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
5509530000	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8	A	
5509590000	Other	8	A	
5509611000	Acrylic	8	A	
5509612000	Modacrylic	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5509621000	Acrylic	8	A	
5509622000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509691010	Acrylic	8	A	
5509691020	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509692010	Acrylic	8	A	
5509692020	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5509919000	Other	8	A	
5509921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5509929000	Other	8	A	
5509990000	Other	8	A	
5510111000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510112000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5510119000	Other	8	A	
5510121000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510122000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5510129000	Other	8	A	
5510201000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5510209000	Other	8	A	
5510301000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510302000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5510309000	Other	8	A	
5510901000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510902000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5510909000	Other	8	A	
5511101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5511102000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5511103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	A	
5511109000	Other	8	A	
5511201000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5511202000	Of polyesters	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5511203000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	A	
5511209000	Other	8	A	
5511301000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5511302000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5511309000	Other	8	A	
5512110000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5512191000	Dyed	10	A	
5512192000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
5512193000	Printed	10	A	
5512211000	Acrylic	10	A	
5512212000	Modacrylic	10	A	
5512290000	Other	10	A	
5512911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5512919000	Other	10	A	
5512991000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5512999000	Other	10	A	
5513110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	A	
5513120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5513130000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5513191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5513192010	Acrylic	10	A	
5513192020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5513199000	Other	10	A	
5513210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	A	
5513231000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5513239000	Other	10	A	
5513291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5513292010	Acrylic	10	A	
5513292020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5513299000	Other	10	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5513310000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	A	
5513391000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5513392010	Acrylic	10	A	
5513392020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5513399000	Other	10	A	
5513410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	A	
5513491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5513492010	Acrylic	10	A	
5513492020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5513499000	Other	10	A	
5514110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	A	
5514120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5514192010	Acrylic	10	A	
5514192020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5514193000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514199000	Other	10	A	
5514210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	A	
5514220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514230000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5514292010	Acrylic	10	A	
5514292020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5514299000	Other	10	A	
5514300000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
5514410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	A	
5514420000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514430000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5514491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5514492010	Acrylic	10	A	
5514492020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5514499000	Other	10	A	
5515111000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515119000	Other	10	A	
5515121000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515129000	Other	10	A	
5515131000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515139000	Other	10	A	
5515191000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515199000	Other	10	A	
5515211000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515219000	Other	10	A	
5515221000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515229000	Other	10	A	
5515291000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515299000	Other	10	A	
5515911000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515919000	Other	10	A	
5515991000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515999000	Other	10	A	
5516111000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516112000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516119000	Other	10	A	
5516121000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516122000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516129000	Other	10	A	
5516131000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516132000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516139000	Other	10	A	
5516141000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5516142000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516149000	Other	10	A	
5516211000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516212000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516219000	Other	10	A	
5516221000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516222000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516229000	Other	10	A	
5516231000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516232000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516239000	Other	10	A	
5516241000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516242000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516249000	Other	10	A	
5516311000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516312000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516319000	Other	10	A	
5516321000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516322000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516329000	Other	10	A	
5516331000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516332000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516339000	Other	10	A	
5516341000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516342000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516349000	Other	10	A	
5516411000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516412000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516419000	Other	10	A	
5516421000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516422000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516429000	Other	10	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5516431000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516432000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516439000	Other	10	A	
5516441000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516442000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516449000	Other	10	A	
5516911000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516912000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516919000	Other	10	A	
5516921000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516922000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516929000	Other	10	A	
5516931000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516932000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516939000	Other	10	A	
5516941000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516942000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516949000	Other	10	A	
5601100000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	8	A	
5601210000	Of cotton	8	A	
5601220000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5601290000	Other	8	A	
5601301000	Textile flock	8	A	
5601309000	Other	8	A	
5602101000	Needleloom felt	8	A	
5602102000	Stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	8	A	
5602211000	Piano felt	8	A	
5602219000	Other	8	A	
5602290000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
5602900000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5603111000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	A	
5603119000	Other	8	A	
5603121000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	A	
5603129000	Other	8	A	
5603131000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	A	
5603139000	Other	8	A	
5603141000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	A	
5603149000	Other	8	A	
5603910000	Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8	A	
5603920000	Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8	A	
5603930000	Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8	A	
5603940000	Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8	A	
5604100000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	8	A	
5604901000	Imitation catguts consisting of textile yarn	8	A	
5604902000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	8	A	
5604909000	Other	8	A	
5605000000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	8	A	
5606001000	Gimped yarn	8	A	
5606002000	Chenille yarn	8	A	
5606003000	Loop wale-yarn	8	A	
5606009000	Other	8	A	
5607210000	Binder or baler twine	10	A	
5607290000	Other	10	A	
5607410000	Binder or baler twine	10	A	
5607490000	Other	10	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5607500000	Of other synthetic fibres	10	A	
5607901000	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	10	A	
5607909000	Other	10	A	
5608111000	Of synthetic fibres	10	A	
5608119000	Other	10	A	
5608191000	Of synthetic fibres	10	A	
5608199000	Other	10	A	
5608901000	Of cotton	10	A	
5608909000	Other	10	A	
5609001000	Of cotton	8	A	
5609002000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	8	A	
5609003000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5609009000	Other	8	A	
5701100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5701900000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5702100000	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	10	A	
5702200000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	10	A	
5702310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5702320000	Of man-made textile materials	10	A	
5702390000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5702410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5702420000	Of man-made textile materials	10	A	
5702490000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5702500000	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	10	A	
5702910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5702920000	Of man-made textile materials	10	A	
5702990000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5703100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5703200000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5703300000	Of other man-made textile materials	10	A	
5703900000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5704100000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m <sup>2</sup>	10	A	
5704900000	Other	10	A	
5705000000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	10	A	
5801101000	Pile fabrics	13	A	
5801102000	Chenille fabrics	13	A	
5801210000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13	A	
5801220000	Cut corduroy	13	A	
5801230000	Other weft pile fabrics	13	A	
5801240000	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	13	A	
5801250000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	13	A	
5801260000	Chenille fabrics	13	A	
5801310000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13	A	
5801320000	Cut corduroy	13	A	
5801330000	Other weft pile fabrics	13	A	
5801340000	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	13	A	
5801350000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	13	A	
5801360000	Chenille fabrics	13	A	
5801900000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
5802110000	Unbleached	8	A	
5802190000	Other	8	A	
5802200000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	8	A	
5802300000	Tufted textile fabrics	8	A	
5803000000	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	8	A	
5804101000	Of silk	13	A	
5804102000	Of cotton	13	A	
5804103000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
5804109000	Other	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5804210000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
5804291000	Of silk	13	A	
5804292000	Of cotton	13	A	
5804299000	Other	13	A	
5804300000	Hand-made lace	13	A	
5805001010	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
5805001090	Other	8	A	
5805002000	Needle-worked tapestries	8	A	
5806101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
5806102000	Of cotton	8	A	
5806103000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5806109000	Other	8	A	
5806200000	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	8	A	
5806310000	Of cotton	8	A	
5806320000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5806391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
5806392000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	8	A	
5806399000	Other	8	A	
5806400000	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	8	A	
5807101000	Labels	8	A	
5807109000	Other	8	A	
5807901000	Labels	8	A	
5807909000	Other	8	A	
5808100000	Braids in the piece	8	A	
5808901000	Ornamental trimmings	8	A	
5808909000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5809000000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	8	A	
5810100000	Embroidery without visible ground	13	A	
5810910000	Of cotton	13	A	
5810920000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
5810990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
5811001000	Of silk	8	A	
5811002000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
5811003000	Of cotton	8	A	
5811004000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5811009000	Other	8	A	
5901100000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	8	A	
5901901000	Tracing cloth	8	A	
5901902000	Prepared painting canvas	8	A	
5901903000	Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics	8	A	
5902100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5902200000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5902900000	Other	8	A	
5903100000	With poly (vinyl chloride)	10	A	
5903200000	With polyurethane	10	A	
5903900000	Other	10	A	
5904100000	Linoleum	8	A	
5904900000	Other	8	A	
5905000000	Textile wall coverings	8	A	
5906100000	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	8	A	
5906910000	Knitted or crocheted	8	A	
5906990000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5907001000	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	8	A	
5907002000	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloth or the like	8	A	
5907009000	Other	8	A	
5908001000	Wicks	8	A	
5908009000	Other	8	A	
5909000000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	8	A	
5910000000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	8	A	
5911101000	Of narrow fabrics	8	A	
5911109000	Other	8	A	
5911200000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	8	A	
5911310000	Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8	A	
5911320000	Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	8	A	
5911400000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	8	A	
5911900000	Other	8	A	
6001101000	Of cotton	10	A	
6001102000	Of man-made fibres	10	A	
6001109000	Other	10	A	
6001210000	Of cotton	10	A	
6001220000	Of man-made fibres	10	A	
6001290000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
6001910000	Of cotton	10	A	
6001920000	Of man-made fibres	10	A	
6001990000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
6002400000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6002900000	Other	10	A	
6003100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
6003200000	Of cotton	10	A	
6003300000	Of synthetic fibres	10	A	
6003400000	Of artificial fibres	10	A	
6003900000	Other	10	A	
6004100000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10	A	
6004900000	Other	10	A	
6005210000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6005220000	Dyed	10	A	
6005230000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6005240000	Printed	10	A	
6005310000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6005320000	Dyed	10	A	
6005330000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6005340000	Printed	10	A	
6005410000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6005420000	Dyed	10	A	
6005430000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6005440000	Printed	10	A	
6005900000	Other	10	A	
6006100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
6006210000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6006220000	Dyed	10	A	
6006230000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6006240000	Printed	10	A	
6006310000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6006320000	Dyed	10	A	
6006330000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6006340000	Printed	10	A	
6006410000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6006420000	Dyed	10	A	
6006430000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6006440000	Printed	10	A	
6006900000	Other	10	A	
6101200000	Of cotton	13	A	
6101301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6101302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6101900000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6102100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6102200000	Of cotton	13	A	
6102301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6102302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6102900000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6103101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6103102000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6103109000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6103220000	Of cotton	13	A	
6103230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6103290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6103310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6103320000	Of cotton	13	A	
6103330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6103390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6103410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6103420000	Of cotton	13	A	
6103430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6103490000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6104130000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104191000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104199000	Other	13	A	
6104220000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6104290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6104310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6104320000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6104410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6104420000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104440000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6104491000	Of silk	13	A	
6104499000	Other	13	A	
6104510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6104520000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104530000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104590000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6104610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6104620000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104630000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104690000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6105100000	Of cotton	13	A	
6105201000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6105202000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6105901000	Of silk	13	A	
6105902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6105909000	Other	13	A	
6106100000	Of cotton	13	A	
6106201000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6106202000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6106901000	Of silk	13	A	
6106902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6106909000	Other	13	A	
6107110000	Of cotton	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6107121000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6107122000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6107190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6107210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6107221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6107222000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6107290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6107910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6107991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6107999000	Other	13	A	
6108111000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6108112000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6108191000	Of cotton	13	A	
6108199000	Other	13	A	
6108210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6108221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6108222000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6108290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6108310000	Of cotton	13	A	
6108321000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6108322000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6108390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6108910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6108921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6108922000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6108991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6108999000	Other	13	A	
6109101000	T-shirts	13	A	
6109109000	Other	13	A	
6109901010	T-shirts	13	A	
6109901090	Other	13	A	
6109902010	T-shirts	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6109902090	Other	13	A	
6109903010	T-shirts	13	A	
6109903090	Other	13	A	
6109909010	T-shirts	13	A	
6109909090	Other	13	A	
6110110000	Of wool	13	A	
6110120000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	13	A	
6110190000	Other	13	A	
6110200000	Of cotton	13	A	
6110301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6110302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6110901000	Of silk	13	A	
6110909000	Other	13	A	
6111201000	Garments	13	A	
6111202000	Accessories	13	A	
6111301000	Garments	13	A	
6111302000	Accessories	13	A	
6111901000	Garments	13	A	
6111902000	Accessories	13	A	
6112110000	Of cotton	13	A	
6112120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6112190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6112201000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6112209000	Other	13	A	
6112310000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6112390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6112410000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6112490000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6113001000	Of heading 59.03	13	A	
6113002000	Of heading 59.06	13	A	
6113003000	Of heading 59.07	13	A	
6114200000	Of cotton	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6114301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6114302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6114901000	Of silk	13	A	
6114909000	Other	13	A	
6115100000	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	13	A	
6115210000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	13	A	
6115220000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	13	A	
6115290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6115301000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6115309000	Other	13	A	
6115940000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6115950000	Of cotton	13	A	
6115960000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6115990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6116100000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	8	A	
6116910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
6116921000	Working gloves	8	A	
6116929000	Other	8	A	
6116930000	Of synthetic fibres	8	A	
6116990000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
6117101000	Of silk	13	A	
6117102000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6117103000	Of cotton	13	A	
6117104000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6117109000	Other	13	A	
6117801000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	13	A	
6117809000	Other	13	A	
6117900000	Parts	13	B	
6201110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6201120000	Of cotton	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6201131000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6201132000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6201190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6201910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6201920000	Of cotton	13	A	
6201931000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6201932000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6201990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6202110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6202120000	Of cotton	13	A	
6202131000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6202132000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6202190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6202910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6202920000	Of cotton	13	A	
6202931000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6202932000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6202990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6203110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6203120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6203190000	Of other textile fibres	13	A	
6203220000	Of cotton	13	A	
6203230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6203291000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6203299000	Other	13	A	
6203310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6203320000	Of cotton	13	A	
6203330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6203390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6203410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6203421000	Of denim, including blue jeans	13	A	
6203429000	Other	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6203430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6203490000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6204110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204120000	Of cotton	13	A	
6204130000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204191000	Of silk	13	A	
6204199000	Other	13	A	
6204210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204220000	Of cotton	13	A	
6204230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204291000	Of silk	13	A	
6204299000	Other	13	A	
6204310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204320000	Of cotton	13	A	
6204330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204391000	Of silk	13	A	
6204399000	Other	13	A	
6204410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204420000	Of cotton	13	A	
6204430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204440000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6204491000	Of silk	13	A	
6204499000	Other	13	A	
6204510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204520000	Of cotton	13	A	
6204530000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204591000	Of silk	13	A	
6204599000	Other	13	A	
6204610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204621000	Of denim, including blue jeans	13	A	
6204629000	Other	13	A	
6204630000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6204691000	Of silk	13	A	
6204699000	Other	13	A	
6205200000	Of cotton	13	A	
6205301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6205302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6205901000	Of silk	13	A	
6205902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6205909000	Other	13	B	
6206100000	Of silk or silk waste	13	A	
6206200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6206300000	Of cotton	13	A	
6206401000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6206402000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6206900000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6207110000	Of cotton	13	A	
6207191000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6207199000	Other	13	A	
6207210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6207221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6207222000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6207290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6207910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6207991000	Of silk	13	A	
6207992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6207993010	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6207993020	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6207999000	Other	13	A	
6208111000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6208112000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6208191000	Of silk	13	A	
6208192000	Of cotton	13	A	
6208199000	Other	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6208210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6208221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6208222000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6208290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6208910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6208921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6208922000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6208991000	Of silk	13	A	
6208992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6208999000	Other	13	A	
6209201000	Garments	13	A	
6209202000	Accessories	13	A	
6209301000	Garments	13	A	
6209302000	Accessories	13	A	
6209901010	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6209901090	Other	13	A	
6209902000	Accessories	13	A	
6210101000	Of fabrics of heading 56.02	13	A	
6210102000	Of fabrics of heading 56.03	13	A	
6210201000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	A	
6210202000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	A	
6210203000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	A	
6210301000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	A	
6210302000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	A	
6210303000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	A	
6210401000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	A	
6210402000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	A	
6210403000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	A	
6210501000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	A	
6210502000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	A	
6210503000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	A	
6211111000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6211119000	Other	13	A	
6211121000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6211129000	Other	13	A	
6211201000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6211209000	Other	13	A	
6211321000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13	A	
6211329000	Other	13	A	
6211331000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6211332000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6211391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6211399000	Other	13	A	
6211410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6211421000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13	A	
6211429000	Other	13	A	
6211431000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6211432000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6211490000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6212101000	Of cotton	13	A	
6212102000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6212109000	Other	13	A	
6212201000	Of cotton	13	A	
6212202000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6212209000	Other	13	A	
6212300000	Corselettes	13	A	
6212900000	Other	13	A	
6213200000	Of cotton	8	A	
6213900000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
6214100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	A	
6214200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
6214300000	Of synthetic fibres	8	A	
6214400000	Of artificial fibres	8	A	
6214900000	Of other textile materials	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6215100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	A	
6215200000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
6215900000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
6216001000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	8	A	
6216009000	Other	8	A	
6217100000	Accessories	13	A	
6217900000	Parts	13	A	
6301100000	Electric blankets	10	A	
6301200000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
6301300000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	10	A	
6301400000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers	10	A	
6301900000	Other blankets and travelling rugs	10	A	
6302101000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302109000	Other	13	A	
6302210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302220000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6302290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6302310000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302320000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6302390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6302400000	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	13	A	
6302510000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302530000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6302590000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6302600000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	13	A	
6302910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302930000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6302990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6303120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6303191000	Of cotton	13	A	
6303199000	Other	13	A	
6303910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6303920000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6303990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6304110000	Knitted or crocheted	13	A	
6304190000	Other	13	A	
6304910000	Knitted or crocheted	13	A	
6304920000	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13	A	
6304930000	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6304990000	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	13	A	
6305100000	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	8	A	
6305200000	Of cotton	8	A	
6305320000	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	8	A	
6305330000	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	8	A	
6305390000	Other	8	A	
6305900000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
6306120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6306190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6306220000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6306290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6306300000	Sails	13	A	
6306401000	Of cotton	13	A	
6306409000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6306910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6306991000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6306999000	Other	13	A	
6307100000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	10	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6307200000	Life-jackets and life-belts	10	A	
6307901000	Footwear lace	10	A	
6307902000	Cloth wrappers	10	A	
6307903000	Dress patterns	10	A	
6307909000	Other	10	A	
6308000000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	13	A	
6309000000	Worn clothing and other worn articles	8	A	
6310100000	Sorted	8	A	
6310900000	Other	8	A	
6401100000	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	8	A	
6401921000	Ski - boots	8	A	
6401929010	Of rubber	8	A	
6401929090	Other	8	A	
6401991010	Of rubber	8	A	
6401991090	Other	8	A	
6401999000	Other	8	A	
6402120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	13	A	
6402190000	Other	13	A	
6402200000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	13	A	
6402911000	Footwear, protective against cold	13	A	
6402912000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	A	
6402919000	Other	13	A	
6402991000	Sandals or similar footwear, produced in one piece by moulding	13	A	
6402992000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	A	
6402999000	Other	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6403120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	13	A	
6403190000	Other	13	A	
6403200000	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	13	A	
6403400000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	13	A	
6403511000	Dress shoes	13	A	
6403519000	Other	13	A	
6403591000	Dress shoes	13	A	
6403599000	Other	13	A	
6403911000	Dress shoes	13	A	
6403912000	Mountaineering footwear	13	A	
6403913000	Lace-boots	13	A	
6403914000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	A	
6403919000	Other	13	A	
6403991000	Dress shoes	13	A	
6403992000	Mountaineering footwear	13	A	
6403993000	Lace-boots	13	A	
6403994000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	A	
6403999000	Other	13	A	
6404110000	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	A	
6404191000	Slippers	13	A	
6404199000	Other	13	A	
6404201000	Slippers	13	A	
6404209000	Other	13	A	
6405100000	With uppers of leather or composition leather	13	A	
6405200000	With uppers of textile materials	13	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6405900000	Other	13	A	
6406101000	Uppers	8	A	
6406102000	Parts	8	A	
6406201000	Outer soles	8	A	
6406202000	Heels	8	A	
6406910000	Of wood	8	A	
6406991000	Removable in-soles	8	A	
6406992000	Heel cushion	8	A	
6406993000	Gaiters	8	A	
6406994000	Leggings	8	A	
6406999000	Other	8	A	
6501000000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	8	A	
6502000000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	8	A	
6504000000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	8	A	
6505100000	Hair-nets	8	A	
6505901010	Of synthetic fibres	8	A	
6505901090	Of other fibres	8	A	
6505902010	Sports cap	8	A	
6505902020	Berets	8	A	
6505902090	Other	8	A	
6505909000	Other	8	A	
6506100000	Safety headgear	8	A	
6506910000	Of rubber or of plastics	8	A	
6506991000	Of leather	8	A	
6506992000	Of metal	8	A	
6506999000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6507000000	Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	8	A	
6601100000	Garden or similar umbrellas	13	A	
6601910000	Having a telescopic shaft	13	A	
6601991000	Walking-stick umbrellas	13	A	
6601992000	Sun umbrellas	13	A	
6601999000	Other	13	A	
6602001000	Walking-sticks	8	A	
6602002000	Seat-sticks	8	A	
6602003000	Whips, riding-crops	8	A	
6602009000	Other	8	A	
6603200000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	13	A	
6603900000	Other	13	A	
6701000000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	8	A	
6702100000	Of plastics	8	A	
6702901000	Of woven fabrics	8	A	
6702902000	Of paper	8	A	
6702909000	Other	8	A	
6703001010	Washed, dressed, thinned	8	A	
6703001090	Other	8	A	
6703009000	Other	8	A	
6704110000	Complete wigs	8	A	
6704191000	Partial wigs	8	A	
6704192000	False beards	8	A	
6704193000	False eyebrows	8	A	
6704194000	False eyelashes	8	A	
6704199000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6704201000	Complete wigs	8	A	
6704202000	Partial wigs	8	A	
6704203000	False beards	8	A	
6704204000	False eyebrows	8	A	
6704205000	False eyelashes	8	A	
6704209000	Other	8	A	
6704900000	Of other materials	8	A	
6801000000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	8	A	
6802100000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	8	A	
6802211000	Marble	8	A	
6802212000	Travertine	8	A	
6802213000	Alabaster	8	A	
6802230000	Granite	8	C	
6802291000	Other calcareous stone	8	A	
6802299000	Other	8	C	
6802911000	Marble	8	A	
6802912000	Travertine	8	A	
6802913000	Alabaster	8	A	
6802920000	Other calcareous stone	8	A	
6802930000	Granite	8	C	
6802990000	Other stone	8	C	
6803001000	Inkstone	8	C	
6803009000	Other	8	C	
6804100000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	8	A	
6804210000	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	8	A	
6804220000	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6804230000	Of natural stone	8	A	
6804300000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	8	A	
6805100000	On a base of woven textile fabric only	8	A	
6805200000	On a base of paper or paperboard only	8	A	
6805300000	On a base of other materials	8	A	
6806101000	Slag wool	8	A	
6806102000	Rock wool	8	A	
6806103000	Ceramic fibre	8	A	
6806109000	Other	8	A	
6806201000	Exfoliated vermiculite	8	A	
6806202000	Expanded clays	8	A	
6806204000	Expanded perlite	8	B	
6806209000	Other	8	A	
6806901000	Fire proofing material	8	A	
6806909000	Other	8	B	
6807100000	In rolls	8	A	
6807900000	Other	8	B	
6808000000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	8	A	
6809110000	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	8	A	
6809190000	Other	8	A	
6809900000	Other articles	8	A	
6810111000	Blocks	8	A	
6810112000	Bricks	8	A	
6810191000	Tiles	8	A	
6810192000	Flagstones	8	A	
6810193000	Roofing tiles	8	A	
6810199000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6810910000	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	8	A	
6810991000	Beams and girders	8	A	
6810992000	Pile	8	A	
6810993000	Electric pole	8	A	
6810994000	Railway sleepers	8	A	
6810995000	Pipes	8	A	
6810999000	Other	8	A	
6811401010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	A	
6811401090	Other	8	A	
6811402010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	A	
6811402090	Other	8	A	
6811403000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8	A	
6811409010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	A	
6811409090	Other	8	A	
6811810000	Corrugated sheets	8	A	
6811820000	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	8	A	
6811830000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8	A	
6811890000	Other articles	8	A	
6812801000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	8	A	
6812802000	Paper, millboard and felt	8	A	
6812803000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	8	A	
6812809000	Other	8	A	
6812910000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	8	A	
6812920000	Paper, millboard and felt	8	A	
6812930000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	8	A	
6812990000	Other	8	A	
6813201010	For automobiles	8	B	
6813201090	Other	8	B	
6813202010	For automobiles	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6813202090	Other	8	A	
6813209010	For automobiles	8	B	
6813209090	Other	8	B	
6813810000	Brake linings and pads	8	B	
6813891000	Clutch facing	8	A	
6813899000	Other	8	B	
6814100000	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	8	A	
6814900000	Other	8	A	
6815101000	Non-electrical articles of graphite	8	A	
6815102000	Carbon fibre	8	A	
6815109000	Other	8	B	
6815200000	Articles of peat	8	A	
6815910000	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	8	A	
6815990000	Other	8	C	
6901001000	Bricks	8	A	
6901002000	Blocks	8	A	
6901003000	Tiles	8	A	
6901009010	Slabs and panels	8	A	
6901009090	Other	8	A	
6902100000	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	8	A	
6902200000	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica(SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	8	A	
6902901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	8	A	
6902909000	Other	8	B	
6903101000	Retorts	8	A	
6903102010	For furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	3	A	
6903102090	Other	8	A	
6903103000	Reaction vessels	8	A	
6903104000	Muffles	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6903105000	Nozzles	8	A	
6903106000	Plugs	8	A	
6903107000	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
6903108000	Bars and rods	8	A	
6903109000	Other	8	A	
6903201000	Retorts	8	A	
6903202000	Crucibles	8	A	
6903203000	Reaction vessels	8	A	
6903204000	Muffles	8	A	
6903205000	Nozzles	8	A	
6903206000	Plugs	8	A	
6903207000	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
6903208000	Bars and rods	8	A	
6903209000	Other	8	A	
6903901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	8	A	
6903909010	Retorts	8	A	
6903909020	Crucibles	8	A	
6903909030	Reaction vessels	8	A	
6903909040	Muffles	8	A	
6903909050	Nozzles	8	A	
6903909060	Plugs	8	A	
6903909070	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
6903909080	Bars and rods	8	A	
6903909090	Other	8	B	
6904100000	Building bricks	8	A	
6904900000	Other	8	A	
6905100000	Roofing tiles	8	A	
6905901000	Chimney pots, cowls and chimney liners	8	A	
6905902000	Architectural ornaments	8	A	
6905909000	Other	8	A	
6906001000	Pipes, conduits and guttering	8	A	
6906002000	Pipe fittings	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6907101000	Of porcelain or china	8	A	
6907109000	Other	8	A	
6907901000	Of porcelain or china	8	A	
6907909000	Other	8	A	
6908101000	Of porcelain or china	8	A	
6908109000	Other	8	A	
6908901000	Of porcelain or china	8	A	
6908909000	Other	8	A	
6909110000	Of porcelain or china	8	A	
6909120000	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	8	A	
6909190000	Other	8	A	
6909900000	Other	8	A	
6910101000	Wash basins	8	A	
6910102000	Baths	8	A	
6910103000	Water closet pans	8	A	
6910104000	Urinals	8	A	
6910109000	Other	8	A	
6910900000	Other	8	A	
6911101000	Coffee sets or tea sets	8	A	
6911102000	Bowls and dishes	8	A	
6911109000	Other	8	A	
6911901000	Household articles	8	A	
6911902000	Toilet articles	8	A	
6911909000	Other	8	A	
6912001010	Coffee sets or tea sets	8	A	
6912001020	Bowls and dishes	8	A	
6912001090	Other	8	A	
6912002000	Household articles	8	A	
6912003000	Toilet articles	8	A	
6912009000	Other	8	A	
6913101000	Statues, statuettes and busts	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6913109020	Ornamental tablewares	8	A	
6913109090	Other	8	A	
6913901000	Statues, statuettes and busts	8	A	
6913909020	Ornamental tablewares	8	A	
6913909090	Other	8	A	
6914101000	Flower pots	8	A	
6914109000	Other	8	A	
6914901000	Flower pots	8	A	
6914909000	Other	8	A	
7001001000	Mass	5	A	
7001002000	Waste and scrap, cullet	3	A	
7002100000	Balls	8	A	
7002201000	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	A	
7002209000	Other	8	A	
7002311000	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	A	
7002319000	Other	8	A	
7002320000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	8	A	
7002390000	Other	8	A	
7003121000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003122000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003123000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003124000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003125000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003126000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003127000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003191000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7003192000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003193000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003194000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003195000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003196000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003197000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003200000	Wired sheets	8	A	
7003300000	Profiles	8	A	
7004201000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004202000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004203000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004204000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004205000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004206000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004207000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004901000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004902000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004903000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004904000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004905000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004906000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004907000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005101010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005101020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7005101030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005101040	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005102010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005102020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005102030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005102040	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005109010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005109020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005109030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005109040	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005211000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005212000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005213000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005214000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005215000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005216000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005217010	Not more than 10 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005217020	More than 10 mm but not more than 12 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005217030	More than 12 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005291010	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	A	
7005291020	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	A	
7005291030	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4	A	
7005291091	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005291092	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005291099	Other	8	A	
7005292010	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	A	
7005292020	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7005292030	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4	A	
7005292091	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005292092	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005292099	Other	8	A	
7005293010	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005293020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005293090	Other	8	A	
7005294010	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005294020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005294090	Other	8	A	
7005295010	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005295020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005295090	Other	8	A	
7005296010	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005296020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005296090	Other	8	A	
7005297010	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005297020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005297090	Other	8	A	
7005298010	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005298020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005298090	Other	8	A	
7005299010	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005299020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005299090	Other	8	A	
7005300000	Wired glass	8	A	
7006001000	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	A	
7006002000	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	A	
7006003000	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4	A	
7006009000	Other	8	A	
7007111000	Not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7007112000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7007191000	Not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7007192000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7007211000	Not more than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8	A	
7007212000	More than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8	A	
7007291000	Not more than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8	A	
7007292000	More than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8	A	
7008000000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	8	A	
7009100000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	8	A	
7009910000	Unframed	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
700920000	Framed	8	A	
701010000	Ampoules	8	A	
701020000	Stoppers, lids and other closures	8	A	
701090000	Other	8	A	
701110000	For electric lighting	8	A	
7011201000	Color	8	A	
7011209000	Other	8	A	
701190000	Other	8	A	
701310000	Of glass-ceramics	8	A	
7013220000	Of lead crystal	8	A	
7013280000	Other	8	A	
7013330000	Of lead crystal	8	A	
7013370000	Other	8	A	
7013410000	Of lead crystal	8	A	
7013420000	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	8	A	
7013490000	Other	8	B	
7013910000	Of lead crystal	8	A	
7013990000	Other	8	A	
7014001000	Of sealed beam lamp	8	A	
7014009010	Signalling glassware	8	A	
7014009020	Optical elements of glass	8	A	
7015100000	Glasses for corrective spectacles	8	A	
7015901000	For sun glasses	8	A	
7015902000	Clock or watch glasses and the like	8	A	
7015909000	Other	8	A	
7016100000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7016901000	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes	8	A	
7016909010	Leaded lights	8	A	
7016909020	Stained glass	8	A	
7016909090	Other	8	A	
7017100000	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	8	A	
7017200000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	8	A	
7017900000	Other	8	A	
7018101000	Beads	8	A	
7018102000	Imitation pearls	8	A	
7018103000	Imitation precious and semi-precious stones	8	A	
7018104000	Imitation coral	8	A	
7018109000	Other	8	A	
7018200000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	8	A	
7018901000	Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles	8	A	
7018909000	Other	8	A	
7019110000	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	8	A	
7019120000	Rovings	8	A	
7019190000	Other	8	A	
7019310000	Mats	8	A	
7019320000	Thin sheets (voiles)	8	A	
7019390000	Other	8	A	
7019400000	Woven fabrics of rovings	8	A	
7019510000	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	8	B	
7019520000	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	8	B	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7019590000	Other	8	B	
7019901000	Glass wool	8	B	
7019909000	Other	8	A	
7020001011	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	0	A	
7020001012	Quartz crucibles for furnace of production of semiconductor wafers	3	A	
7020001013	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	A	
7020001019	Other	8	A	
7020001090	Other	8	A	
7020009000	Other	8	A	
7101101000	Unworked	8	A	
7101102000	Worked	8	A	
7101210000	Unworked	8	A	
7101220000	Worked	8	A	
7102100000	unsorted	1	A	
7102210000	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1	A	
7102290000	Other	5	A	
7102310000	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1	A	
7102390000	Other	5	A	
7103100000	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	1	A	
7103911000	Industrial	5	A	
7103919010	Rubies	5	A	
7103919020	Sapphires	5	A	
7103919030	Emeralds	5	A	
7103991000	Industrial	5	A	
7103999010	Opal	5	A	
7103999020	Jade	5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7103999030	Chalcedony	5	A	
7103999040	Rocky crystal	5	A	
7103999090	Other	5	A	
7104100000	piezo-electric quartz	5	A	
7104201000	Diamonds	5	A	
7104209000	Other	5	A	
7104901010	Diamonds	5	A	
7104901020	Artificial crystal	5	A	
7104901090	Other	5	A	
7104909010	Diamonds	5	A	
7104909090	Other	5	A	
7105101000	Natural	5	A	
7105102000	Synthetic	5	A	
7105901000	Of garnet	5	A	
7105909000	Other	5	A	
7106100000	Powder	3	A	
7106911000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of silver	3	A	
7106919000	Other	3	A	
7106921000	Bars, rods and shapes	3	A	
7106922000	Plates, sheets and strips	3	A	
7106923000	Wire	3	A	
7106929000	Other	3	A	
7107001000	Bars, rods and shapes	3	A	
7107002000	Plates, sheets and strips	3	A	
7107003000	Wire	3	A	
7107004000	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3	A	
7107009000	Other	3	A	
7108110000	Powder	3	A	
7108121000	Lumps, billets and grains	3	A	
7108129000	Other	3	A	
7108131010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	3	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7108131090	Other	3	A	
7108139010	Bars, rods and shapes	3	A	
7108139020	Plates, sheets and strips	3	A	
7108139090	Other	3	A	
7108200000	Monetary	0	A	
7109000000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	3	A	
7110110000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	A	
7110190000	Other	3	A	
7110210000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	A	
7110290000	Other	3	A	
7110310000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	A	
7110390000	Other	3	A	
7110410000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	A	
7110490000	Other	3	A	
7111000000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	3	A	
7112300000	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	2	A	
7112911000	Of residues	2	A	
7112919000	Other	3	A	
7112921000	Of residues	2	A	
7112929000	Other	3	A	
7112991000	Of residues	2	A	
7112992000	Of waste, paring and scrap of plastics	6.5	A	
7112999000	Other	3	A	
7113110000	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	8	A	
7113191000	Of platinum	8	A	
7113192000	Of gold	8	A	
7113199000	Other	8	A	
7113201000	Platinum-clad	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7113202000	Gold-clad	8	A	
7113203000	Silver-clad	8	A	
7113209000	Other	8	A	
7114111000	For table	8	A	
7114112000	For toilet	8	A	
7114113000	For office and desk	8	A	
7114114000	For use by smokers	8	A	
7114119000	Other	8	A	
7114191000	For table	8	A	
7114192000	For toilet	8	A	
7114193000	For office and desk	8	A	
7114194000	For use by smokers	8	A	
7114199000	Other	8	A	
7114201000	For table	8	A	
7114202000	For toilet	8	A	
7114203000	For office and desk	8	A	
7114204000	For use by smokers	8	A	
7114209000	Other	8	A	
7115100000	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	8	A	
7115901010	Platinum crucible	8	A	
7115901090	Other	8	A	
7115909010	Of gold, including metals clad with gold	8	A	
7115909020	Of silver, including metals clad with silver	8	A	
7115909090	Other	8	A	
7116101000	Of natural pearls	8	A	
7116102000	Of cultured pearls	8	A	
7116201000	Industrial	8	A	
7116209010	For personal adornment	8	A	
7116209090	Other	8	A	
7117110000	Cuff-links and studs	8	A	
7117191000	Necklace	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7117192000	Bracelet	8	A	
7117193000	Earring	8	A	
7117194000	Brooch	8	A	
7117195000	Ring	8	A	
7117196000	Chains for personal adornment	8	A	
7117199000	Other	8	A	
7117900000	Other	8	A	
7118100000	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	0	A	
7118901000	Gold coin	0	A	
7118902000	Silver coin	0	A	
7118909000	Other	0	A	
7201101000	For casting	0	A	
7201102000	For steel manufacture	0	A	
7201109000	Other	0	A	
7201200000	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	0	A	
7201501000	Alloy pig iron	2	A	
7201502000	Spiegeleisen	2	A	
7202110000	Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	5	A	
7202190000	Other	5	A	
7202210000	Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	2	A	
7202291000	Containing by weight 2 % or more of magnesium	3	A	
7202299000	Other	3	A	
7202300000	Ferro-silico-manganese	5	A	
7202410000	Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	2	A	
7202490000	Other	2	A	
7202500000	Ferro-silico-chromium	2	A	
7202600000	Ferro-nickel	3	A	
7202700000	Ferro-molybdenum	3	A	
7202800000	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	3	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7202910000	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	3	A	
7202920000	Ferro-vanadium	3	A	
7202930000	Ferro-niobium	3	A	
7202991000	Ferro-phosphorus (iron phosphide),containing by weight 15 % or more of phosphorus	3	A	
7202999000	Other	3	A	
7203100000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	0	A	
7203900000	Other	1	A	
7204100000	Waste and scrap of cast iron	0	A	
7204210000	Of stainless steel	0	A	
7204290000	Other	0	A	
7204300000	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	0	A	
7204410000	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles	0	A	
7204490000	Other	0	A	
7204500000	Remelting scrap ingots	0	A	
7205101000	Shot	5	A	
7205102000	Grit	5	A	
7205109000	Other	5	A	
7205210000	Of alloy steel	3	A	
7205290000	Other	3	A	
7206100000	Ingots	0	A	
7206900000	Other	0	A	
7207111000	Blooms	0	A	
7207112000	Billets	0	A	
7207121000	Slabs	0	A	
7207122000	Sheet bars	0	A	
7207190000	Other	0	A	
7207201000	Blooms	0	A	
7207202000	Billets	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7207203000	Slabs	0	A	
7207204000	Sheet bars	0	A	
7207209000	Other	0	A	
7208101000	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	A	
7208109000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	0	A	
7208251000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208259000	Other	0	A	
7208261000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208269000	Other	0	A	
7208271000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208279000	Other	0	A	
7208361000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208369000	Other	0	A	
7208371000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208379000	Other	0	A	
7208381000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208389000	Other	0	A	
7208391000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208399000	Other	0	A	
7208400000	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	A	
7208511000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208519000	Other	0	A	
7208521000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208529000	Other	0	A	
7208531000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208539000	Other	0	A	
7208541000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208549000	Other	0	A	
7208900000	Other	0	A	
7209151000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209159000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7209161000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209169000	Other	0	A	
7209171000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209179000	Other	0	A	
7209181000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209189000	Other	0	A	
7209251000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209259000	Other	0	A	
7209261000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209269000	Other	0	A	
7209271000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209279000	Other	0	A	
7209281000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209289000	Other	0	A	
7209900000	Other	0	A	
7210110000	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0	A	
7210120000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	A	
7210200000	Plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	0	A	
7210301000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7210309000	Other	0	A	
7210410000	Corrugated	0	A	
7210491010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7210491090	Other	0	A	
7210499010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7210499090	Other	0	A	
7210500000	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0	A	
7210610000	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0	A	
7210690000	Other	0	A	
7210700000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0	A	
7210901000	Plated or coated with nickel	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7210902000	Plated or coated with copper	0	A	
7210909000	Other	0	A	
7211130000	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	0	A	
7211141000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7211149000	Other	0	A	
7211191000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7211199000	Other	0	A	
7211231000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7211239000	Other	0	A	
7211291000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7211299000	Other	0	A	
7211901000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7211909000	Other	0	A	
7212101000	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0	A	
7212102000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	A	
7212201000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7212209000	Other	0	A	
7212301010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7212301090	Other	0	A	
7212309010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7212309090	Other	0	A	
7212400000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0	A	
7212501000	Plated or coated with nickel	0	A	
7212502000	Plated or coated with copper	0	A	
7212509000	Other	0	A	
7212600000	Clad	0	A	
7213100000	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	0	A	
7213200000	Other, of free-cutting steel	0	A	
7213911010	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7213911090	Other	0	A	
7213919000	Other	0	A	
7213991010	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	0	A	
7213991090	Other	0	A	
7213999000	Other	0	A	
7214100000	Forged	0	A	
7214201000	Concrete reinforcing bar	0	A	
7214209000	Other	0	A	
7214300000	Other, of free-cutting steel	0	A	
7214910000	Of rectangular (other than square)cross-section	0	A	
7214991000	Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon	0	A	
7214999000	Other	0	A	
7215100000	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	A	
7215500000	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	A	
7215900000	Other	0	A	
7216101000	U sections	0	A	
7216102000	I sections	0	A	
7216103000	H sections	0	A	
7216210000	L sections	0	A	
7216220000	T sections	0	A	
7216310000	U sections	0	A	
7216320000	I sections	0	A	
7216333000	Less than 300 mm in height	0	A	
7216334000	300 mm or more but not more than 600 mm in height	0	A	
7216335000	More than 600 mm in height	0	A	
7216401000	L sections	0	A	
7216402000	T sections	0	A	
7216500000	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7216610000	Obtained from flat-rolled products	0	A	
7216690000	Other	0	A	
7216910000	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	0	A	
7216990000	Other	0	A	
7217100000	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	0	A	
7217200000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	A	
7217301000	Plated or coated with copper	0	A	
7217309000	Other	0	A	
7217900000	Other	0	A	
7218101000	Ingots	0	A	
7218109000	Other	0	A	
7218911000	Slabs	0	A	
7218912000	Sheet bars	0	A	
7218919000	Other	0	A	
7218991000	Blooms	0	A	
7218992000	Billets	0	A	
7218999000	Other	0	A	
7219111010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219111090	Other	0	A	
7219119000	Other	0	A	
7219121010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219121090	Other	0	A	
7219129000	Other	0	A	
7219131010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219131090	Other	0	A	
7219139000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7219141010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219141090	Other	0	A	
7219149000	Other	0	A	
7219211010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219211090	Other	0	A	
7219219000	Other	0	A	
7219221010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219221090	Other	0	A	
7219229000	Other	0	A	
7219231010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219231090	Other	0	A	
7219239000	Other	0	A	
7219241010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219241090	Other	0	A	
7219249000	Other	0	A	
7219311010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219311090	Other	0	A	
7219319000	Other	0	A	
7219321010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219321090	Other	0	A	
7219329000	Other	0	A	
7219331010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219331090	Other	0	A	
7219339000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7219341010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219341090	Other	0	A	
7219349000	Other	0	A	
7219351010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219351090	Other	0	A	
7219359000	Other	0	A	
7219901010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219901090	Other	0	A	
7219909000	Other	0	A	
7220111010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7220111090	Other	0	A	
7220119000	Other	0	A	
7220121010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7220121090	Other	0	A	
7220129000	Other	0	A	
7220201010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7220201090	Other	0	A	
7220209000	Other	0	A	
7220901010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7220901090	Other	0	A	
7220909000	Other	0	A	
7221000000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	0	A	
7222110000	Of circular cross-section	0	A	
7222190000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7222200000	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	A	
7222300000	Other bars and rods	0	A	
7222400000	Angles, shapes and sections	0	A	
7223000000	Wire of stainless steel	0	A	
7224101000	Ingots	0	A	
7224109000	Other	0	A	
7224901000	Blooms	0	A	
7224902000	Billets	0	A	
7224903000	Slabs	0	A	
7224904000	Sheet bars	0	A	
7224909000	Other	0	A	
7225110000	Grain-oriented	0	A	
7225190000	Other	0	A	
7225301000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7225309010	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7225309090	Other	0	A	
7225401000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7225409010	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7225409090	Other	0	A	
7225501000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7225509000	Other	0	A	
7225911000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7225919010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7225919090	Other	0	A	
7225921000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7225929011	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7225929019	Other	0	A	
7225929091	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7225929099	Other	0	A	
7225991000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7225999000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7226110000	Grain-oriented	0	A	
7226190000	Other	0	A	
7226200000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7226910000	Not further worked than hot-rolled	0	A	
7226920000	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	A	
7226991000	Amorphous alloy steel thin sheet of a thickness of less than 100 $\mu$ m	0	A	
7226992000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	A	
7226993000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	A	
7226999000	Other	0	A	
7227100000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7227200000	Of silico-manganese steel	0	A	
7227901000	Of heat-resisting steel	0	A	
7227909000	Other	0	A	
7228100000	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	0	A	
7228200000	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	0	A	
7228300000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	A	
7228400000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	0	A	
7228500000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	A	
7228600000	Other bars and rods	0	A	
7228700000	Angles, shapes and sections	0	A	
7228800000	Hollow drill bars and rods	0	A	
7229200000	Of silico-manganese steel	0	A	
7229901010	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7229901090	Other	0	A	
7229902010	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7229902090	Other	0	A	
7229909010	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7229909090	Other	0	A	
7301101000	U type	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7301109000	Other	0	A	
7301201000	U sections	0	A	
7301202000	H sections	0	A	
7301203000	I sections	0	A	
7301209000	Other	0	A	
7302101010	Heat treated	0	A	
7302101090	Other	0	A	
7302102010	Heat treated	0	A	
7302102090	Other	0	A	
7302103010	Heat treated	0	A	
7302103090	Other	0	A	
7302104010	Heat treated	0	A	
7302104090	Other	0	A	
7302300000	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	8	A	
7302400000	Fish-plates and sole plates	0	A	
7302900000	Other	0	A	
7303001010	Of ductile cast iron	8	A	
7303001090	Other	8	A	
7303002000	Hollow profiles	8	A	
7304110000	Of stainless steel	0	A	
7304190000	Other	0	A	
7304220000	Drill pipe of stainless steel	0	A	
7304230000	Other drill pipe	0	A	
7304240000	Other, of stainless steel	0	A	
7304290000	Other	0	A	
7304310000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	A	
7304390000	Other	0	A	
7304410000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	A	
7304490000	Other	0	A	
7304510000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced)	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7304590000	Other	0	A	
7304900000	Other	0	A	
7305111000	More than 406.4 mm but not more than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter	0	A	
7305112000	More than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter	0	A	
7305120000	Other, longitudinally welded	0	A	
7305190000	Other	0	A	
7305200000	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0	A	
7305311000	Submerged arc welded	0	A	
7305312000	Electric resistance welded	0	A	
7305319000	Other	0	A	
7305390000	Other	0	A	
7305900000	Other	0	A	
7306110000	Welded, of stainless steel	0	A	
7306190000	Other	0	A	
7306211000	Casing	0	A	
7306212000	Tubing	0	A	
7306291000	Casing	0	A	
7306292000	Tubing	0	A	
7306301010	Zinc galvanized	0	A	
7306301020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	0	A	
7306301030	Coated with non-metal	0	A	
7306301090	Other	0	A	
7306302010	Zinc galvanized	0	A	
7306302020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	0	A	
7306302030	Coated with non-metal	0	A	
7306302090	Other	0	A	
7306401000	More than 114.3 mm in external diameter	0	A	
7306402000	Not more than 114.3 mm in external diameter	0	A	
7306500000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7306611010	Galvanized zinc	0	A	
7306611090	Other	0	A	
7306612000	Of stainless steel	0	A	
7306613000	Of other alloy steel	0	A	
7306691010	Galvanized zinc	0	A	
7306691090	Other	0	A	
7306692000	Of stainless steel	0	A	
7306693000	Of other alloy steel	0	A	
7306901000	Double wall steel tube	0	A	
7306909000	Other	0	A	
7307110000	Of non-malleable cast iron	8	A	
7307190000	Other	8	A	
7307210000	Flanges	8	A	
7307221000	Threaded sleeves, of stainless steel	0	A	
7307229000	Other	8	A	
7307230000	Butt welding fittings	8	A	
7307290000	Other	8	A	
7307910000	Flanges	8	A	
7307921000	Threaded sleeves, of iron or steel	0	A	
7307929000	Other	8	A	
7307930000	Butt welding fittings	8	A	
7307991000	Threaded, whether or not plated	8	A	
7307999000	Other	8	A	
7308100000	Bridges and bridge-sections	0	A	
7308200000	Towers and lattice masts	8	A	
7308300000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8	A	
7308400000	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	8	A	
7308901000	Lock-gates	0	A	
7308909000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7309000000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	8	A	
7310100000	Of a capacity of 50 ℓ or more	8	A	
7310210000	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	8	A	
7310290000	Other	8	A	
7311001000	Not more than 30 ℓ in capacity	8	A	
7311002000	More than 30 ℓ but not more than 100 ℓ in capacity	8	A	
7311003000	More than 100 ℓ in capacity	8	A	
7312101011	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	A	
7312101019	Other	0	A	
7312101091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	A	
7312101092	Steel tire cords	0	A	
7312101099	Other	0	A	
7312102011	Fitted with fitting or made up into articles	0	A	
7312102019	Other	0	A	
7312102091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	A	
7312102092	Steel tire cords	0	A	
7312102099	Other	0	A	
7312900000	Other	0	A	
7313001000	Barbed iron or steel wire	0	A	
7313009000	Other	0	A	
7314120000	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0	A	
7314140000	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0	A	
7314190000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7314200000	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100cm <sup>2</sup> or more	0	A	
7314310000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	A	
7314390000	Other	0	A	
7314410000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	A	
7314420000	Coated with plastics	0	A	
7314490000	Other	0	A	
7314500000	Expanded metal	0	A	
7315110000	Roller chain	8	A	
7315120000	Other chain	8	A	
7315190000	Parts	8	A	
7315200000	Skid chain	8	A	
7315810000	Stud-link	8	A	
7315820000	Other, welded link	8	A	
7315890000	Other	8	A	
7315900000	Other parts	8	A	
7316001000	Anchors and grapnels	8	A	
7316002000	Parts	8	A	
7317001011	Plated, coated or painted	0	A	
7317001019	Other	0	A	
7317001021	Plated, coated or painted	0	A	
7317001029	Other	0	A	
7317002000	Tacks	0	A	
7317003000	Drawing or office working pins	0	A	
7317004000	Corrugated nails	0	A	
7317005000	Staples	0	A	
7317009000	Other	0	A	
7318110000	Coach screws	8	A	
7318120000	Other wood screws	8	A	
7318130000	Screw hooks and screw rings	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7318140000	Self-tapping screws	8	A	
7318151000	Machine screws	8	A	
7318152000	Bolts	8	A	
7318153000	Bolts and nuts (in set)	8	A	
7318159000	Other	8	A	
7318160000	Nuts	8	A	
7318190000	Other	8	A	
7318210000	Spring washers and other lock washers	8	A	
7318220000	Other washers	8	A	
7318230000	Rivets	8	A	
7318240000	Cotters and cotter-pins	8	A	
7318290000	Other	8	A	
7319200000	Safety pins	8	A	
7319301000	Pin used for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or device	8	A	
7319309000	Other	8	A	
7319901010	Sewing needles	8	A	
7319901020	Darning needles	8	A	
7319901090	Other	8	A	
7319909000	Other	8	A	
7320101000	Leaf-springs for automobiles	8	A	
7320102000	Leaf-springs for railway locomotives and rolling stocks	8	A	
7320109000	Other	8	A	
7320201000	For automobiles	8	A	
7320202000	For shockabsorbers	8	A	
7320203000	For buffers on rolling stock couplings	8	A	
7320204000	For upholstery	8	A	
7320209000	Other	8	A	
7320901000	Flat spiral springs	8	A	
7320909000	Other springs	8	A	
7321110000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7321120000	For liquid fuel	8	A	
7321190000	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	8	A	
7321810000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	8	A	
7321820000	For liquid fuel	8	A	
7321890000	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	8	A	
7321900000	Parts	8	A	
7322111000	Radiators	8	A	
7322112000	Parts	8	A	
7322191000	Radiators	8	A	
7322192000	Parts	8	A	
7322901000	Solar collector and parts thereof	8	A	
7322909010	Air heater	8	A	
7322909020	Hot air distributor	8	A	
7322909030	Parts	8	A	
7323100000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	A	
7323910000	Of cast iron, not enamelled	8	A	
7323920000	Of cast iron, enamelled	8	A	
7323930000	Of stainless steel	8	A	
7323940000	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	8	A	
7323990000	Other	8	A	
7324101000	Sinks	8	A	
7324102000	Wash basins	8	A	
7324210000	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	8	A	
7324291000	Of stainless steel	8	A	
7324299000	Other	8	A	
7324901000	Toilet sets	8	A	
7324908000	Other	8	A	
7324909000	Parts	8	A	
7325100000	Of non-malleable cast iron	8	A	
7325910000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7325991000	Of cast iron	8	A	
7325992000	Of cast steel	8	A	
7325993000	Of alloy steel	8	A	
7325999000	Other	8	A	
7326110000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	8	A	
7326190000	Other	8	A	
7326200000	Articles of iron or steel wire	8	A	
7326901000	Bobbins for textile machinery	8	A	
7326909000	Other	8	A	
7401001000	Copper mattes	0	A	
7401002000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	0	A	
7402001000	Unrefined copper	0	A	
7402002000	Copper anodes for electrolytic refining	0	A	
7403110000	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	3	A	
7403120000	Wire-bars	5	A	
7403130000	Billets	5	A	
7403191000	Slabs	5	A	
7403192000	Ingots	5	A	
7403199000	Other	5	A	
7403210000	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	A	
7403220000	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	5	A	
7403291010	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	5	A	
7403291020	Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5	A	
7403299000	Other	5	A	
7404000000	Copper waste and scrap	0	A	
7405000000	Master alloys of copper	5	A	
7406100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	8	A	
7406201000	Powders of lamellar structure	8	A	
7406202000	Flakes	8	A	
7407100000	Of refined copper	8	A	
7407210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7407291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	A	
7407292010	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	A	
7407292020	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	A	
7407299000	Other	8	A	
7408110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	8	A	
7408190000	Other	8	A	
7408210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	A	
7408221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	A	
7408222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	A	
7408291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	A	
7408299000	Other	8	A	
7409111000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409119000	Other	8	A	
7409191000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409199000	Other	8	A	
7409211000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409219000	Other	8	A	
7409291000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409299000	Other	8	A	
7409311000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409319000	Other	8	A	
7409391000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409399000	Other	8	A	
7409401010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409401090	Other	8	A	
7409402010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409402090	Other	8	A	
7409901000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7409909000	Other	8	A	
7410110000	Of refined copper	8	A	
7410120000	Of copper alloys	8	A	
7410211000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	8	A	
7410219000	Other	8	A	
7410221000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	8	A	
7410229000	Other	8	A	
7411100000	Of refined copper	8	A	
7411210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	A	
7411221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	A	
7411222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	A	
7411291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	A	
7411299000	Other	8	A	
7412100000	Of refined copper	3	A	
7412200000	Of copper alloys	3	A	
7413000000	Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	3	A	
7415101000	Plated, rolled or coated with precious metal	8	A	
7415109000	Other	8	A	
7415210000	Washers (including spring washers)	8	A	
7415290000	Other	8	A	
7415330000	Screws; bolts and nuts	8	A	
7415390000	Other	8	A	
7418110000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	A	
7418191000	Table, kitchen articles	8	A	
7418192010	Solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric	5	A	
7418192090	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7418199010	Of solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric	5	A	
7418199090	Other	8	A	
7418201000	Sanitary ware	8	A	
7418202000	Parts	8	A	
7419101000	Chain	8	A	
7419102000	Parts	8	A	
7419910000	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	0	A	
7419991010	Cloth	8	A	
7419991090	Other	8	A	
7419992000	Copper springs	8	A	
7419999000	Other	8	A	
7501100000	Nickel mattes	0	A	
7501201010	Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel	2	A	
7501201090	Other	0	A	
7501209010	Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel	2	A	
7501209090	Other	0	A	
7502101000	Cathode	3	A	
7502109000	Other	3	A	
7502200000	Nickel alloys	3	A	
7503000000	Nickel waste and scrap	0	A	
7504001000	Powders	5	A	
7504002000	Flakes	5	A	
7505110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	5	A	
7505120000	Of nickel alloys	5	A	
7505210000	Of nickel, not alloyed	5	A	
7505220000	Of nickel alloys	5	A	
7506101000	Plates, sheets and strip	3	A	
7506102000	Foil	5	A	
7506201000	Plates, sheets and strip	5	A	
7506202000	Foil	5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7507110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	8	A	
7507120000	Of nickel alloys	8	A	
7507200000	Tube or pipe fittings	8	A	
7508100000	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	8	A	
7508901000	Electro-plating anodes	8	A	
7508902010	Of nickel, not alloyed	5	A	
7508902020	Of nickel alloys	8	A	
7508909000	Other	8	A	
7601100000	Aluminium, not alloyed	1	A	
7601201000	Casting alloy	1	A	
7601202000	Billet	3	A	
7601209000	Other	1	A	
7602000000	Aluminium waste and scrap	0	A	
7603100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	8	A	
7603201000	Powders	8	A	
7603202000	Flakes	8	A	
7604101000	Bars and rods	8	A	
7604102010	Hollow profiles	8	A	
7604102090	Other	8	A	
7604210000	Hollow profiles	8	A	
7604291000	Bars and rods	8	C	
7604299000	Other profiles	8	A	
7605110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	8	A	
7605190000	Other	8	A	
7605210000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	8	A	
7605290000	Other	8	A	
7606111000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	A	
7606119000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7606120000	Of aluminium alloys	8	A	
7606911000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	A	
7606919000	Other	8	A	
7606920000	Of aluminium alloys	8	A	
7607111000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	A	
7607119000	Other	8	A	
7607191000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	A	
7607199000	Other	8	A	
7607201000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	A	
7607209000	Other	8	A	
7608100000	Of aluminium, not alloyed	8	A	
7608200000	Of aluminium alloys	8	A	
7609000000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	8	A	
7610100000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8	A	
7610901000	Structures	8	A	
7610908000	Other	8	A	
7610909000	Parts	8	A	
7611000000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	8	A	
7612100000	Collapsible tubular containers	8	A	
7612901000	Rigid tubular containers	8	A	
7612909010	Less than 1 ℓ capacity	8	A	
7612909020	Not less than 1 ℓ but less than 20 ℓ in capacity	8	A	
7612909030	Not less than 20 ℓ in capacity	8	A	
7613001000	For compressed gas	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7613002000	For liquefied gas	8	A	
7614100000	With steel core	8	A	
7614900000	Other	8	A	
7615110000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	A	
7615191000	Solar collectors and parts thereof	5	A	
7615192000	Table, kitchen articles	8	A	
7615193000	Other household articles	8	A	
7615199000	Parts	8	A	
7615201000	Sanitary ware	8	A	
7615202000	Parts	8	A	
7616100000	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	8	A	
7616910000	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	8	A	
7616991000	Bobbins	8	A	
7616999010	Aluminium pouch	8	A	
7616999020	Aluminium knob	8	A	
7616999090	Other	8	A	
7801101000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of lead	3	A	
7801109000	Other	3	A	
7801910000	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	3	A	
7801991000	Unrefined lead	1	A	
7801992010	Lead-tin alloys	3	A	
7801992090	Other	3	A	
7802000000	Lead waste and scrap	0	A	
7804111000	Sheets and strip	8	A	
7804112000	Foil	8	A	
7804190000	Other	8	A	
7804201000	Powders	8	A	
7804202000	Flakes	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7806001000	Lead containers	8	A	
7806002000	Electro-plating anodes	8	A	
7806003010	Bars and rods	8	A	
7806003020	Profiles	8	A	
7806003030	Wire	8	A	
7806004010	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
7806004020	Tubes or pipe fittings	8	A	
7806009000	Other	8	A	
7901110000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	3	A	
7901120000	Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	3	A	
7901201000	Zinc-aluminium alloy	3	A	
7901202000	Zinc-copper alloy	3	A	
7901209000	Other	3	A	
7902000000	Zinc waste and scrap	0	A	
7903100000	Zinc dust	8	A	
7903901000	Powders	8	A	
7903902000	Flakes	8	A	
7904001000	Bars and rods	8	A	
7904002000	Profiles	8	A	
7904003000	Wire	8	A	
7905001000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	A	
7905002000	Foil	8	A	
7907001000	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	8	A	
7907002010	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
7907002020	Tube or pipe fittings	8	A	
7907009010	Electro-plating anodes	8	A	
7907009090	Other	8	A	
8001100000	Tin, not alloyed	2	A	
8001200000	Tin alloys	3	A	
8002000000	Tin waste and scrap	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8003001010	Unalloyed	8	A	
8003001090	Other	8	A	
8003002010	Unalloyed	8	A	
8003002090	Other	8	A	
8007001000	Electro-plating anodes	8	A	
8007002000	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	8	A	
8007003010	Foil	8	A	
8007003021	Powders	8	A	
8007003022	Flakes	8	A	
8007004000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	8	A	
8007009000	Other	8	A	
8101100000	Powders	3	A	
8101940000	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3	A	
8101961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	8	A	
8101969000	Other	8	A	
8101970000	Waste and scrap	0	A	
8101991010	Bars and rods	8	A	
8101991020	Profiles	8	A	
8101991030	Plates, sheets and strips	8	A	
8101991040	Foil	8	A	
8101999000	Other	8	A	
8102100000	Powders	3	A	
8102940000	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3	A	
8102951000	Bars and rods	8	A	
8102952000	Profiles	8	A	
8102953000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	A	
8102954000	Foil	8	A	
8102961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	8	A	
8102969000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8102970000	Waste and scrap	0	A	
8102990000	Other	8	A	
8103201000	Unwrought	3	A	
8103202000	Powders	3	A	
8103300000	Waste and scrap	0	A	
8103900000	Other	8	A	
8104110000	Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	3	A	
8104190000	Other	3	A	
8104200000	Waste and scrap	0	A	
8104301000	Raspings, turnings and granules	8	A	
8104302000	Powders	8	A	
8104901000	Bars and rods	8	A	
8104909000	Other	8	A	
8105201000	Unwrought cobalt	3	A	
8105202000	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy	3	A	
8105203000	Powders	2	A	
8105300000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8105900000	Other	3	A	
8106001010	Unwrought bismuth	3	A	
8106001020	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8106001030	Powders	3	A	
8106009000	Other	3	A	
8107201000	Unwrought cadmium	3	A	
8107202000	Powders	3	A	
8107300000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8107900000	Other	3	A	
8108201000	Unwrought	2	A	
8108202000	Powders	3	A	
8108300000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8108901000	Plates and strips	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8108902000	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
8108909000	Other	8	A	
8109201000	Unwrought	3	A	
8109202000	Powders	3	A	
8109300000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8109901010	Tubes and pipes	0	A	
8109901020	Plates, sheets and strips	0	A	
8109901030	Bars	0	A	
8109901090	Other	0	A	
8109909000	Other	3	A	
8110100000	Unwrought antimony; powders	3	A	
8110200000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8110900000	Other	3	A	
8111000000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	2	A	
8112120000	Unwrought; powders	3	A	
8112130000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8112190000	Other	3	A	
8112210000	Unwrought; powders	3	A	
8112220000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8112290000	Other	3	A	
8112510000	Unwrought; powders	3	A	
8112520000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8112590000	Other	3	A	
8112921000	Germanium	3	A	
8112922000	Vanadium	3	A	
8112923000	Gallium	3	A	
8112924000	Hafnium	3	A	
8112925000	Indium	3	A	
8112926000	Niobium(Columbium)	3	A	
8112927000	Rhenium	3	A	
8112929000	Other	3	A	
8112991000	Germanium	3	A	
8112992000	Vanadium	3	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8112993000	Gallium	3	A	
8112994000	Hafnium	3	A	
8112995000	Indium	3	A	
8112996000	Niobium(Columbium)	3	A	
8112997000	Rhenium	3	A	
8112999000	Other	3	A	
8113000000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	3	A	
8201100000	Spades and shovels	8	A	
8201200000	Forks	8	A	
8201300000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	8	A	
8201400000	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	8	A	
8201500000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	8	A	
8201600000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	8	A	
8201901000	Scythes and sickles	8	A	
8201902000	Hay knives	8	A	
8201903000	Timber wedges	8	A	
8201909000	Other	8	A	
8202101000	For wood	8	A	
8202102000	For metal	8	A	
8202109000	Other	8	A	
8202200000	Band saw blades	8	A	
8202310000	With working part of steel	8	A	
8202391000	With working part of tungsten carbide	8	A	
8202392010	For machines sawing semiconductor wafer or device into each unit	8	A	
8202392090	Other	8	A	
8202393000	With working part of other materials	8	A	
8202399000	Parts	8	A	
8202400000	Chain saw blades	8	A	
8202911000	Hack-saw blades	8	A	
8202919000	Other	8	A	
8202991000	For cutting sapphire ingots	5	A	
8202999000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8203101000	For saw blades	8	A	
8203109000	Other	8	A	
8203201000	Plier (including cutting pliers)	8	A	
8203202000	Pincer	8	A	
8203203000	Tweezers	8	A	
8203204000	Nail pullers	8	A	
8203209000	Other	8	A	
8203300000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	8	A	
8203401000	Pipe cutters	8	A	
8203402000	Bolt croppers and clippers	8	A	
8203403000	Perforating punches	8	A	
8203409000	Other	8	A	
8204110000	Non-adjustable	8	A	
8204120000	Adjustable	8	A	
8204200000	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	8	A	
8205101000	For drilling	8	A	
8205102000	For threading	8	A	
8205103000	For tapping	8	A	
8205109000	Other	8	A	
8205200000	Hammers and sledge hammers	8	A	
8205300000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	8	A	
8205400000	Screwdrivers	8	A	
8205510000	Household tools	8	A	
8205591000	Glaziers' diamond	8	A	
8205592000	Soldering irons	8	A	
8205593000	Grease guns	8	A	
8205595000	Tools for mining and public works	8	A	
8205596000	Tools for cement workers and painters	8	A	
8205597000	Watch makers' tools	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8205599000	Other	8	A	
8205600000	Blow lamps	8	A	
8205701000	Vices	8	A	
8205702000	Clamps	8	A	
8205709000	Other	8	A	
8205801000	Anvils	8	A	
8205802000	Portable forges	8	A	
8205803000	Hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	8	A	
8205809000	Other	8	A	
8205900000	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	8	A	
8206000000	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	8	A	
8207130000	With working part of cermets	8	A	
8207191000	With working part of other materials	8	B	
8207199000	Parts	8	A	
8207201000	For drawing	8	A	
8207202000	For extruding	8	A	
8207301000	For pressing	8	A	
8207302000	For stamping	8	A	
8207303000	For punching	8	A	
8207309000	Other	8	A	
8207401000	For tapping	8	A	
8207402000	For threading	8	A	
8207409000	Other	8	A	
8207501010	Of high speed steel	8	A	
8207501090	Other	8	A	
8207502000	Brace bits	8	A	
8207509000	Other	8	A	
8207601000	Reamers	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8207602000	Laps	8	A	
8207603000	Broaches	8	A	
8207609000	Other	8	A	
8207701000	Gear cutters	8	A	
8207702000	Milling cutters	8	A	
8207703000	Gear cutting hobs	8	A	
8207704000	Rotary files	8	A	
8207709000	Other	8	A	
8207801000	Tools for lathes	8	A	
8207809000	Other	8	A	
8207901000	Diamond tools	8	A	
8207909000	Other	8	B	
8208100000	For metal working	8	A	
8208200000	For wood working	8	A	
8208300000	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	8	A	
8208400000	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	8	A	
8208900000	Other	8	A	
8209001010	Of tungsten carbide, treated with gamma coating	8	A	
8209001040	Of cermets	8	A	
8209001090	Others	8	A	
8209002010	Of tungsten carbide	8	A	
8209002040	Of cermets	8	A	
8209002090	Other	8	A	
8210001000	Mills and grinders	8	A	
8210002000	Extractors and pressers	8	A	
8210003000	Beaters and mixers	8	A	
8210004000	Slicers and cutters	8	A	
8210005000	Openers, corkers and sealers	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8210008000	Other domestic food-processing appliances	8	A	
8210009000	Parts	8	A	
8211100000	Sets of assorted articles	8	A	
8211910000	Table knives having fixed blades	8	A	
8211920000	Other knives having fixed blades	8	A	
8211930000	Knives having other than fixed blades	8	A	
8211940000	Blades	8	A	
8211950000	Handles of base metal	8	A	
8212100000	Razors	8	A	
8212200000	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	8	A	
8212900000	Other parts	8	A	
8213001000	Ordinary scissors	8	A	
8213002010	For tailors and dressmakers	8	A	
8213002020	For hairdressers	8	A	
8213002090	Other	8	A	
8213003000	Manicure scissors	8	A	
8213004000	Scissor blades	8	A	
8213009000	Other	8	A	
8214101000	Pencil sharpeners	8	A	
8214109000	Other	8	A	
8214200000	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	8	A	
8214901000	Hair clippers	8	A	
8214902000	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives	8	A	
8214909000	Other	8	A	
8215100000	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	8	A	
8215200000	Other sets of assorted articles	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8215911000	Spoons	8	A	
8215912000	Forks	8	A	
8215913000	Ladles and skimmers	8	A	
8215914000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	8	A	
8215915000	Tongs of all kinds	8	A	
8215919000	Other	8	A	
8215991000	Spoons	8	A	
8215992000	Forks	8	A	
8215993000	Ladles and skimmers	8	A	
8215994000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	8	A	
8215995000	Tong of all kinds	8	A	
8215999000	Other	8	A	
8301100000	Padlocks	8	A	
8301200000	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	8	A	
8301300000	Locks of a kind used for furniture	8	A	
8301401010	Digital door locks	8	A	
8301401090	Other	8	A	
8301409000	Other	8	A	
8301500000	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	8	A	
8301600000	Parts	8	A	
8301700000	Keys presented separately	8	A	
8302100000	Hinges	8	A	
8302200000	Castors	8	A	
8302300000	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	8	A	
8302411000	Suitable for doors or windows	8	A	
8302419000	Other	8	A	
8302420000	Other, suitable for furniture	8	A	
8302491000	Suitable for trunks, suitcases, or similar travel goods	8	A	
8302499000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8302500000	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	8	A	
8302600000	Automatic door closers	8	A	
8303001000	Safes	8	A	
8303009000	Other	8	A	
8304000000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03	8	A	
8305100000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	8	A	
8305200000	Staples in strips	8	A	
8305900000	Other, including parts	8	A	
8306100000	Bells, gongs and the like	8	A	
8306210000	Plated with precious metal	8	A	
8306290000	Other	8	A	
8306301000	Photograph, picture or similar frames	8	A	
8306302000	Mirrors of base metal	8	A	
8307100000	Of iron or steel	8	A	
8307900000	Of other base metal	8	A	
8308101000	Hooks	8	A	
8308102000	Eyes and eyelets	8	A	
8308200000	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	8	A	
8308901000	Clasps and frames with clasps	8	A	
8308902000	Buckles and buckle-clasps	8	A	
8308903000	Beads	8	A	
8308904000	Spangles	8	A	
8308909000	Other	8	A	
8309100000	Crown corks	8	A	
8309901000	Easy opener end	8	A	
8309909000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
831000000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05	8	A	
8311101000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	A	
8311109000	Other	8	A	
8311201000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	A	
8311209000	Other	8	A	
8311301000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	A	
8311309010	Lead-tin alloy solders	8	A	
8311309090	Other	8	A	
8311901000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	A	
8311909000	Other	8	A	
8401100000	Nuclear reactors	0	A	
8401200000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	0	A	
8401300000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	0	A	
8401400000	Parts of nuclear reactors	0	A	
8402110000	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour	8	A	
8402120000	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour	8	A	
8402191000	Heating medium boiler	8	A	
8402199000	Other	8	A	
8402200000	Super-heated water boilers	8	A	
8402901000	Of steam and other vapour generating boilers	8	A	
8402902000	Of super-heated water boilers	8	A	
8403101000	Central heating boilers, using fuel oil	8	A	
8403102000	Central heating boilers, using coal or coke	8	A	
8403103000	Central heating boilers, using gas	8	A	
8403109000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8403900000	Parts	8	A	
8404101000	Economisers	8	A	
8404102000	Super-heaters	8	A	
8404103000	Soot removers	8	A	
8404104000	Gas recoverers	8	A	
8404109000	Other	8	A	
8404200000	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	8	A	
8404901000	Of condensers for boilers	8	A	
8404902000	Of condensers for vapour engines and power units	8	A	
8404909000	Other	8	A	
8405101000	Producer gas generators	8	A	
8405102000	Water gas generators	8	A	
8405103000	Acetylene gas generators	8	A	
8405104000	Oxygen generators	8	A	
8405109000	Other	8	A	
8405901000	Of producer gas generators	8	A	
8405902000	Of water gas generators	8	A	
8405903000	Of acetylene gas generators	8	A	
8405904000	Of oxygen generators	8	A	
8405909000	Other	8	A	
8406103000	Of an output exceeding 2 MW	5	A	
8406109000	Other	5	A	
8406811000	Of an output exceeding 40 MW but not exceeding 100 MW	5	A	
8406812000	Of an output exceeding 100 MW but not exceeding 300 MW	5	A	
8406813000	Of an output exceeding 300 MW	5	A	
8406820000	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	5	A	
8406901000	Of steam turbines for marine propulsion	8	A	
8406909000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8407100000	Aircraft engines	0	A	
8407210000	Outboard motors	8	A	
8407290000	Other	8	A	
8407311000	For motor-cycles	8	A	
8407319000	Other	8	A	
8407321000	For motor-cycles	8	A	
8407329000	Other	8	A	
8407331000	For motor-cycles	8	A	
8407339000	Other	8	A	
8407341000	For motor-cycles	8	A	
8407349000	Other	8	A	
8407901000	For railway locomotives	0	A	
8407909000	Other	8	A	
8408101000	With a rating not exceeding 300 kW	8	A	
8408102000	With a rating more than 300 kW, not exceeding 2,000 kW	8	A	
8408103000	With a rating more than 2,000 kW	8	A	
8408201000	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	8	A	
8408202000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	8	A	
8408203000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 4,000cc	8	A	
8408204000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 4,000cc but not exceeding 10,000cc	8	A	
8408205000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 10,000cc	8	A	
8408901010	Internal combustion engines for railway locomotives	0	A	
8408901090	Other	5	A	
8408909010	Internal combustion engines for ships	8	A	
8408909021	For generating of a power not less than 400 kW (Of a rpm 1,500 or 1,800)	4	A	
8408909029	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8408909030	Internal combustion engines for heading 84.29	8	A	
8408909090	Other	8	A	
8409100000	For aircraft engines	5	A	
8409911000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8409912000	For outboard motors	8	A	
8409919000	Other	8	A	
8409991000	For railway locomotives and rolling stock	5	A	
8409992000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8409993010	Of internal combustion engines with a rating not exceeding 300 kW	8	A	
8409993020	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 300 kW, but not exceeding 2,000 kW	8	A	
8409993030	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 2,000 kW	8	B	
8409999010	For generating	8	A	
8409999090	Other	8	A	
8410111000	Hydraulic turbines	0	A	
8410119000	Other	8	A	
8410120000	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	0	A	
8410130000	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	0	A	
8410901010	For water turbines	0	A	
8410901090	Other	8	A	
8410909010	For water turbines	0	A	
8410909090	Other	8	A	
8411111000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411119010	For marine	8	A	
8411119090	Other	8	A	
8411121000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411129010	For marine	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
841129090	Other	8	A	
8411211000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411219010	For marine	8	A	
8411219090	Other	8	A	
8411221000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411229010	For marine	8	A	
8411229090	Other	8	A	
8411811000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411819010	For marine	8	A	
8411819090	Other	8	A	
8411821000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411829010	For marine	8	A	
8411829090	Other	8	A	
8411911000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411919000	Other	8	A	
8411991000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411999000	Other	8	B	
8412101010	Ram-jet or pulsejet engines	5	A	
8412101090	Other	5	A	
8412109000	Other	8	A	
8412211000	Hydraulic cylinder	8	A	
8412219000	Other	8	A	
8412290000	Other	8	A	
8412310000	Linear acting (cylinders)	8	A	
8412390000	Other	8	A	
8412800000	Other	8	A	
8412901010	Ram-jet or pulse-jet engines	5	A	
8412901090	Other	5	A	
8412902000	Of water engines	0	A	
8412909000	Other	8	A	
8413110000	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8413190000	Other	8	B	
8413200000	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	8	A	
8413301000	For aircraft	8	A	
8413302000	For railway locomotive	8	A	
8413303000	For marine	8	A	
8413304000	For vehicles falling within Chapter 87	8	A	
8413309000	Other	8	A	
8413400000	Concrete pumps	8	A	
8413504000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	A	
8413509010	Plunger pumps	8	A	
8413509020	Piston pumps	8	A	
8413509030	Diaphragm pumps	8	A	
8413509090	Other	8	A	
8413604000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	A	
8413609010	Gear pumps	8	A	
8413609020	Vane pumps	8	A	
8413609030	Screw pumps	8	A	
8413609090	Other	8	A	
8413703000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	A	
8413709010	Turbine pumps	8	A	
8413709020	Volute pumps	8	A	
8413709090	Other	8	A	
8413811000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	A	
8413819000	Other	8	A	
8413820000	Liquid elevators	8	A	
8413911000	Of pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants	8	A	
8413912000	Of internal combustion engine	8	B	
8413913000	Of reciprocating pumps	8	A	
8413914000	Of centrifugal pumps	8	B	
8413915000	Of rotary pumps	8	A	
8413919000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8413920000	Of liquid elevators	8	A	
8414101000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8414109010	For machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices(other than those of an ultimate vacuum less than $9 \times 10^{-3}$ Torr)	3	A	
8414109090	Other	8	B	
8414200000	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	8	A	
8414301000	Of a power requirement less than 11 kW	8	A	
8414302000	Of a power requirement not less than 11 kW	8	A	
8414400000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	8	A	
8414511000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8414519000	Other	8	A	
8414591000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8414599000	Other	8	C	
8414601000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8414609000	Other	8	A	
8414801000	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120 cm	8	A	
8414809110	For aircrafts	8	A	
8414809190	Other	8	A	
8414809210	Of a power requirement less than 74.6 kW	8	A	
8414809220	Of a power requirement not less than 74.6 kW, less than 373 kW	8	B	
8414809230	Of a power not less than 373 kW	8	A	
8414809900	Other	8	B	
8414901000	Of fans and hoods	8	A	
8414909010	Of compressors used in refrigerating equipment	8	A	
8414909020	Of air or gas compressors (excluding for refrigerating equipment)	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8414909090	Other	8	B	
8415101011	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	A	
8415101012	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	A	
8415101021	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	A	
8415101022	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	A	
8415102010	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	A	
8415102020	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	A	
8415200000	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	8	A	
8415810000	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	8	A	
8415820000	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	8	A	
8415830000	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	8	A	
8415900000	Parts	8	A	
8416101000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not more than 200 ℓ per hour	8	A	
8416102000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel exceeding 200 ℓ, but less than 1,500 ℓ per hour	8	A	
8416103000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not less than 1,500 ℓ per hour	8	A	
8416201000	Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel	8	A	
8416202000	Furnace burners for gas	8	A	
8416209000	Other	8	A	
8416300000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	8	A	
8416901000	Of furnace burners	8	A	
8416909000	Other	8	A	
8417101010	For iron-ores	8	A	
8417101090	Other	8	A	
8417102010	For iron or steel	8	A	
8417102090	Other	8	B	
8417200000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8417801010	For cements	8	A	
8417801020	For glasses	8	A	
8417801030	For ceramics	8	A	
8417801090	Other	8	A	
8417802000	Laboratory type	8	A	
8417809000	Other	8	B	
8417900000	Parts	8	A	
8418101010	Of a capacity not exceeding 200 ℓ	8	A	
8418101020	Of a capacity exceeding 200 ℓ but not exceeding 400 ℓ	8	A	
8418101030	Of a capacity exceeding 400 ℓ	8	A	
8418109000	Other	8	A	
8418211000	Of a capacity less than 200 ℓ	8	A	
8418212000	Of a capacity not less than 200 ℓ, but less than 400 ℓ	8	A	
8418213000	Of a capacity not less than 400 ℓ	8	A	
8418291000	Absorption-type, electrical	8	A	
8418299000	Other	8	A	
8418300000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 ℓ capacity	8	A	
8418400000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 ℓ capacity	8	A	
8418501000	Show-cases	8	A	
8418509000	Other	8	A	
8418610000	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	8	A	
8418691000	Blood storage refrigerators	8	C	
8418692010	Ice-cream making machines	8	A	
8418692020	Ice-cuber	8	A	
8418692030	Water cooler	8	A	
8418692090	Other	8	A	
8418693000	Heat pumps	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8418910000	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	8	A	
8418991000	Of house hold type refrigerators	8	A	
8418999000	Other	8	A	
8419110000	Instantaneous gas water heaters	8	A	
8419190000	Other	8	A	
8419200000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	A	
8419310000	For agricultural products	8	A	
8419320000	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8	A	
8419391000	Spin dryers for machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	A	
8419399000	Other	8	A	
8419400000	Distilling or rectifying plant	8	A	
8419501000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8419509000	Other	8	A	
8419600000	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	8	A	
8419810000	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	8	A	
8419891000	Polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	8	A	
8419899010	Heating plant and machinery	8	A	
8419899020	Cooling plant and machinery	8	B	
8419899030	Evaporating plant and machinery	8	A	
8419899040	Condensing plant and machinery	8	A	
8419899050	Sollar-collectors and equipments	8	A	
8419899060	Constant high or low temperature chambers	8	A	
8419899070	Constant temperature and humidity chambers	8	A	
8419899080	Air-conditioner	8	A	
8419899090	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8419901000	Of polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	8	A	
8419909010	Of instantaneous or storage water heaters	8	A	
8419909020	Of making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food machinery and equipment	8	A	
8419909030	Of air-conditioning machinery, plant and equipment	8	A	
8419909040	Of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	A	
8419909090	Other	8	A	
8420101000	For paper making	8	A	
8420102000	For textile fabrics	8	A	
8420103000	For leather	8	A	
8420104000	For rubber or plastic	8	A	
8420109000	Other	8	A	
8420910000	Cylinders	8	A	
8420990000	Other	8	A	
8421110000	Cream separators	8	A	
8421120000	Clothes-dryers	8	A	
8421191000	For medical, surgical or laboratory use	8	B	
8421192000	For food industry use	8	A	
8421193000	For petro-chemical industry use	8	A	
8421199000	Other	8	A	
8421211000	Of the household type	8	A	
8421219010	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus to be used with swimming pools	8	A	
8421219020	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for making semiconductor devices	3	A	
8421219090	Other	8	B	
8421220000	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	8	A	
8421231000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8421232000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8421239000	Other	8	A	
8421291000	For dairy industry	8	A	
8421292000	For the treatment of harmful waste water	8	A	
8421293000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8421294000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8421299000	Other	8	A	
8421311000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8421312000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8421319000	Other	8	B	
8421391000	For the household type	8	A	
8421392000	For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8421399010	For the treatment of harmful exhaust gas	8	A	
8421399020	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8421399030	For aircrafts	8	A	
8421399090	Other	8	B	
8421910000	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	8	A	
8421991000	For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8421999010	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for internal combustion engines	8	A	
8421999020	Filter for purifying machinery	8	A	
8421999030	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8421999090	Other	8	B	
8422110000	Of the household type	8	A	
8422190000	Other	8	B	
8422200000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8422301000	Machinery for filling bottles or other containers	8	A	
8422302000	Machinery for closing or sealing bottles or other containers	8	A	
8422303000	Machinery for capsuling or labelling bottles or other containers	8	A	
8422304000	Machinery for aerating beverages	8	A	
8422309000	Other	8	A	
8422404000	Heat shrink wrapping machinery	8	A	
8422409010	Automatic wrapping machinery	8	A	
8422409020	Automatic pack tiers	8	A	
8422409030	Vacuum packers	8	A	
8422409090	Other	8	A	
8422901000	Of dish washing machines	8	A	
8422902000	Of other packing or wrapping machinery	8	A	
8422909000	Other	8	A	
8423100000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	8	A	
8423201000	Conveyer scale	8	A	
8423202000	Feed meter or feed weighers	8	A	
8423209000	Other	8	A	
8423300000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	8	A	
8423810000	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	8	A	
8423820000	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8423891000	Truck scale	8	A	
8423899000	Other	8	A	
8423901010	Weights in the accuracy class	8	A	
8423901090	Other	8	A	
8423909000	Parts of weighing machinery	8	A	
8424100000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	8	B	
8424201000	Spray guns	8	A	
8424202010	Of robot type	8	A	
8424202090	Other	8	A	
8424209000	Other	8	A	
8424301000	Steam or sand blasting machines	8	A	
8424302000	High-pressure steam cleaners	8	A	
8424309000	Other	8	A	
8424811000	Self-propelled sprayers	8	A	
8424812000	Other sprayers	8	A	
8424819000	Other	8	A	
8424891000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8424899000	Other	8	C	
8424901000	Of fire extinguishers	8	A	
8424902000	Of spray guns	8	A	
8424903000	Of sprayers	8	A	
8424909010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8424909090	Other	8	A	
8425111010	Chain blocks	0	A	
8425111090	Other	0	A	
8425112010	Chain blocks	0	A	
8425112090	Other	0	A	
8425190000	Other	0	A	
8425311000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8425319000	Other	0	A	
8425391000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0	A	
8425399000	Other	0	A	
8425410000	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0	A	
8425421000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	0	A	
8425422000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	0	A	
8425491000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	0	A	
8425492000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	0	A	
8426110000	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	0	A	
8426121000	Mobile lifting frames on tyres	0	A	
8426122000	Straddle carriers	0	A	
8426190000	Other	0	A	
8426200000	Tower cranes	0	A	
8426301000	Portal cranes	0	A	
8426302000	Pedestal jib cranes	0	A	
8426410000	On tyres	0	A	
8426491000	Of telescopic boom type	0	A	
8426492000	Of latticed boom type	0	A	
8426499000	Other	0	A	
8426910000	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	0	A	
8426991000	Ships' derricks	0	A	
8426999000	Other	0	A	
8427101000	Of counter balance type	8	A	
8427102000	Of non counter balance type	8	A	
8427109000	Other	8	A	
8427201010	With a loading capacity not more than 3 metric tons	8	A	
8427201020	With a loading capacity more than 3 metric tons	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8427209000	Other	8	A	
8427901000	Hand pallet trucks	8	A	
8427909000	Other	8	B	
8428101000	Lifts	0	A	
8428102000	Skip hoists	0	A	
8428201000	Pneumatic elevators	0	A	
8428202000	Pneumatic conveyors	0	A	
8428310000	Specially designed for underground use	0	A	
8428320000	Other, bucket type	0	A	
8428331010	Of a lifting speed less than 240m per minute	0	A	
8428331020	Of a lifting speed not less than 240m per minute	0	A	
8428332000	Conveyors	0	A	
8428390000	Other	0	A	
8428401000	Escalators	0	A	
8428402000	Moving walkways	0	A	
8428600000	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0	A	
8428901000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	0	A	
8428909000	Other	0	A	
8429111000	Bulldozers	0	A	
8429112000	Angledozer	0	A	
8429190000	Other	0	A	
8429200000	Graders and levellers	0	A	
8429300000	Scrapers	0	A	
8429401000	Tamping machines	0	A	
8429402000	Road rollers	0	A	
8429511010	Loaders	0	A	
8429511020	Backhoe loaders	0	A	
8429511030	Skid-steer loaders	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8429511090	Other	0	A	
8429519000	Other	0	A	
8429521010	Wheel type	0	A	
8429521020	Track type	0	A	
8429521090	Other	0	A	
8429529000	Other	0	A	
8429591000	Mechanical shovel	0	A	
8429599000	Other	0	A	
8430100000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	0	A	
8430200000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	0	A	
8430310000	Self-propelled	0	A	
8430390000	Other	0	A	
8430411000	Boring machines	0	A	
8430412000	Sinking machines	0	A	
8430491000	Test boring machines	0	A	
8430499000	Other	0	A	
8430500000	Other machinery, self-propelled	0	A	
8430610000	Tamping or compacting machinery	0	A	
8430690000	Other	0	A	
8431100000	Of machinery of heading 84.25	0	A	
8431200000	Of machinery of heading 84.27	8	B	
8431310000	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	0	A	
8431390000	Other	0	A	
8431411000	Of excavators	0	A	
8431419000	Other	0	A	
8431420000	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	0	A	
8431430000	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	0	A	
8431491000	Hydraulic breaker	0	A	
8431492000	Crushers	0	A	
8431499000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8432100000	Ploughs	0	A	
8432210000	Disc harrows	0	A	
8432291000	Scarifiers	0	A	
8432292000	Weeders	0	A	
8432299000	Other	0	A	
8432301000	Seeders	0	A	
8432302000	Planters	0	A	
8432303000	Transplanters	0	A	
8432309000	Other	0	A	
8432401000	Manure spreaders	0	A	
8432402000	Fertiliser distributors	0	A	
8432800000	Other machinery	0	A	
8432901000	Of ploughs	0	A	
8432902000	Of automatic cultivators	0	A	
8432909000	Other	0	A	
8433110000	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	0	A	
8433190000	Other	0	A	
8433200000	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	0	A	
8433300000	Other haymaking machinery	0	A	
8433400000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	0	A	
8433510000	Combine harvester-threshers	0	A	
8433520000	Other threshing machinery	0	A	
8433530000	Root or tuber harvesting machines	0	A	
8433590000	Other	0	A	
8433601000	Eggs grading machines	0	A	
8433609010	Grading machines for agricultural produce	0	A	
8433609090	Other	0	A	
8433901000	Of combine harvester-threshers	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8433902000	Of hay or grass mowers	0	A	
8433909000	Other	0	A	
8434100000	Milking machines	0	A	
8434201000	Homogenisers	0	A	
8434209000	Other	0	A	
8434901000	Of milking machines	0	A	
8434902000	Of homogenisers	0	A	
8434909000	Other	0	A	
8435101000	Presses for the extraction of fruit juice	8	A	
8435102000	Crushers for the extraction of fruit juice	8	A	
8435103000	Homogenisers for the preparation of fruit juice	8	A	
8435109000	Other	8	A	
8435900000	Parts	8	A	
8436101000	Feed cutter	8	A	
8436102000	Feed grinder, mill or crusher	8	A	
8436103000	Feed mixer	8	A	
8436109000	Other	8	A	
8436211000	Incubators	8	A	
8436219000	Other	8	A	
8436290000	Other	8	A	
8436800000	Other machinery	8	A	
8436910000	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	8	A	
8436990000	Other	8	A	
8437101000	Forage-grass seed selectors	8	A	
8437109000	Other	8	A	
8437801000	Machinery used in the milling industry	8	A	
8437802000	Machinery for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	8	A	
8437901000	Of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8437909000	Other	8	A	
8438101000	Bakery machinery	8	A	
8438109000	Other	8	A	
8438200000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	8	A	
8438300000	Machinery for sugar manufacture	8	A	
8438400000	Brewery machinery	8	A	
8438501000	Machinery used in meat preparation	8	A	
8438509000	Other	8	A	
8438600000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	8	A	
8438801000	Machines for preparing fish, shell fish, etc	8	A	
8438809000	Other	8	A	
8438900000	Parts	8	A	
8439101000	Grinders	8	A	
8439102000	Cutters	8	A	
8439103000	Strainers	8	A	
8439104000	Press-pate machines	8	A	
8439105000	Beaters	8	A	
8439109000	Other	8	A	
8439201000	Machines for forming paper	8	A	
8439202000	Paper making machine	8	A	
8439209000	Other	8	B	
8439301000	Reeling machines	8	A	
8439302000	Machines for working surface	8	A	
8439303000	Machines for impregnating paper or paperboard	8	A	
8439309000	Other	8	A	
8439910000	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8	A	
8439990000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8440101000	Book-sewing machines	8	A	
8440102000	Leaf-folding machines for book-binding	8	A	
8440109000	Other	8	A	
8440901000	Of book-sewing machines	8	A	
8440909000	Other	8	A	
8441100000	Cutting machines	8	A	
8441201000	Machines for making bags or sacks	8	A	
8441202000	Machines for making envelopes	8	A	
8441300000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	8	A	
8441400000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8	A	
8441801000	Paper or paperboard trimming machines	8	A	
8441809000	Other	8	A	
8441900000	Parts	8	A	
8442301000	Machinery and apparatus for type-founding	8	A	
8442302000	Special moulding presses	8	A	
8442303000	Acid etching machines	8	A	
8442304000	Phototype-setting and composing machines	8	A	
8442305000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	8	A	
8442309000	Other	8	A	
8442401000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-setting	8	A	
8442402000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-founding	8	A	
8442409000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8442500000	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	8	A	
8443110000	Offset printing machinery, reel fed	8	A	
8443120000	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	8	A	
8443130000	Other offset printing machinery	8	A	
8443140000	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	8	A	
8443150000	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	8	A	
8443160000	Flexographic printing machinery	8	A	
8443170000	Gravure printing machinery	8	A	
8443191000	Textile printing machines	8	A	
8443192000	Other printing machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	8	A	
8443199000	Other	8	A	
8443311010	Laser beam printer	0	A	
8443311020	Dot-matrix printer	0	A	
8443311030	ink-jet printer	0	A	
8443311090	Other	0	A	
8443312000	Facsimile machine which perform one or more of the functions of printing or copying	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8443313010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	A	
8443313020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8	A	
8443314000	Ink-jet printing machines, other than subheading 8443.31.10	8	A	
8443321010	Laser beam printer	0	A	
8443321020	Dot-matrix printer	0	A	
8443321030	Ink-jet printer	0	A	
8443321090	Other	0	A	
8443322000	Facsimile machine	0	A	
8443323000	Teleprinters	0	A	
8443324010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	A	
8443324020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8	A	
8443325010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8443325090	Other	8	A	
8443391010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8443391090	Other	8	A	
8443392010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	A	
8443392020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8	A	
8443393010	Incorporating an optical system	0	A	
8443393020	Of the contact type	8	A	
8443394000	Thermo-copying apparatus	8	A	
8443399000	Other	8	A	
8443911010	Automatic feeders	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8443911020	Folders, gummers, preforators and staplers	8	A	
8443911030	Serial numbering machines	8	A	
8443911090	Other	8	A	
8443919000	Other	8	A	
8443991000	Of subheading 8443.31.10 or 8443.32.10	0	A	
8443992000	Of facsimile machines	0	A	
8443993000	Of teleprinters	0	A	
8443994010	Automatic document feeders	0	A	
8443994020	Paper feeders	0	A	
8443994030	Sorters	0	A	
8443994090	Others	0	A	
8443995000	Of subheading 8443.31.4000, 8443.32.5010, 8443.32.5090, 8443.39.1010 or 8443.39.1090	8	A	
8443999000	Other	8	A	
8444001000	Machines for extruding man-made textiles	5	A	
8444002000	Machines for drawing man-made textiles	5	A	
8444003000	Machines for texturing man-made textiles	5	A	
8444004000	Machines for cutting man-made textiles	5	A	
8444009000	Other	5	A	
8445110000	Carding machines	5	A	
8445120000	Combing machines	5	A	
8445130000	Drawing or roving machines	5	A	
8445191000	Blowing and mixing machines	5	A	
8445192000	Lap machines	5	A	
8445193000	Cotton gin	8	A	
8445199000	Other	5	A	
8445201010	Fine spinning frames	5	A	
8445201090	Other	5	A	
8445202010	Fine spinning frames	5	A	
8445202090	Other	5	A	
8445203000	For silk	5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8445209000	Other	5	A	
8445301000	For filament yarns	5	A	
8445302000	For spun yarns	5	A	
8445309000	Other	5	A	
8445401000	Cone winders	5	A	
8445402000	Cheese winders	5	A	
8445409000	Other	5	A	
8445901000	Warping machines	8	A	
8445902000	Warp sizing machines	8	A	
8445903000	Drawing-in machines	8	A	
8445904000	Warp tying-in machines	8	A	
8445909000	Other	8	A	
8446100000	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	8	A	
8446211000	For cotton	8	A	
8446212000	For wool	8	A	
8446213000	For silk	8	A	
8446219000	Other	8	A	
8446290000	Other	8	A	
8446301010	For cotton	8	A	
8446301020	For silk	8	A	
8446301030	For towel	8	A	
8446301090	Other	8	A	
8446302010	For cotton	8	A	
8446302020	For silk	8	A	
8446302030	For towel	8	A	
8446302090	Other	8	A	
8446303010	For cotton	8	A	
8446303020	For silk	8	A	
8446303030	For towel	8	A	
8446303090	Other	8	A	
8446309010	For cotton	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8446309020	For silk	8	A	
8446309030	For towel	8	A	
8446309090	Other	8	A	
8447111000	Stocking knitting machines	8	A	
8447119000	Other	8	A	
8447120000	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	8	A	
8447201010	Hand-knitting machines (including semi-automatic flat knitting machines)	8	A	
8447201020	Automatic flat knitting machines	8	A	
8447201090	Other	8	A	
8447202010	Raschel knitting machines	8	A	
8447202020	Tricot knitting machines	8	A	
8447202090	Other	8	A	
8447209000	Other	8	A	
8447901000	Lace machines	8	A	
8447902010	Automatic embroidery machines	8	A	
8447902090	Other	8	A	
8447903000	Machines for making knotted net	8	A	
8447909000	Other	8	A	
8448111000	Dobbies	8	A	
8448112000	Jacquards	8	A	
8448113000	Card punching machines	8	A	
8448119000	Other	8	A	
8448191000	Warp beam stands or creels	8	A	
8448192000	Automatic stop motions	8	A	
8448193000	Warp tyers	8	A	
8448199010	Auxiliary machines for making yarn (excluding cotton gin)	5	A	
8448199090	Other	8	A	
8448201000	Extruding nipples	5	A	
8448209000	Other	5	A	
8448310000	Card clothing	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8448321000	For carding machine(excluding garnet wires)	5	A	
8448329000	Other	8	A	
8448331000	Spindle flyers	5	A	
8448339010	Spindle	8	A	
8448339020	Spinning ring	8	A	
8448339030	Ring travellers	8	A	
8448391000	Warp beams	8	A	
8448399000	Other	8	A	
8448420000	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	8	A	
8448491000	Shuttles	8	A	
8448499000	Other	8	A	
8448511000	Hoisery needles	8	A	
8448512000	Needles for embroidery machines	8	A	
8448513000	Needles for lace machines	8	A	
8448519000	Other	8	B	
8448590000	Other	8	A	
8449001010	Machinery for making felt hats	8	A	
8449001090	Other	8	A	
8449002000	Blocks for making hats	8	A	
8449009000	Parts	8	A	
8450110000	Fully-automatic machines	8	A	
8450120000	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	8	A	
8450190000	Other	8	A	
8450200000	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	8	A	
8450900000	Parts	8	A	
8451100000	Dry-cleaning machines	8	A	
8451210000	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	8	A	
8451290000	Other	8	A	
8451301000	Steam presses	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8451309000	Other	8	A	
8451401000	Washing machines	8	A	
8451402000	Bleaching machines	8	A	
8451403000	Dyeing machines	8	A	
8451501000	Reeling unreeling machines	8	A	
8451502000	Cutting machines	8	A	
8451509000	Other	8	A	
8451801000	Heat treating machines	8	A	
8451802000	Stentering machines	8	A	
8451803000	Mercerising machines	8	A	
8451809010	Shrinking machines	8	A	
8451809020	Coating or impregnating machines	8	A	
8451809030	Raising machines	8	A	
8451809040	Padding machines	8	A	
8451809090	Other	8	A	
8451901000	Of dry cleaning machines	8	A	
8451902000	Of drying machines	8	A	
8451909000	Other	8	A	
8452101010	For straight stitch	8	A	
8452101020	For zigzag stitch	8	A	
8452101030	Of free arm type	8	A	
8452101090	Other	8	A	
8452102000	Of manual type	8	A	
8452211000	For manufacturing shoes	8	A	
8452212000	For sewing sacks	8	A	
8452213000	For sewing leather or other thick stuffs	8	A	
8452214000	For sewing furs	8	A	
8452219000	Other	8	A	
8452291000	For manufacturing shoes	8	A	
8452292000	For sewing sacks	8	A	
8452293000	For sewing leather or other thick stuffs	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8452294000	For sewing furs	8	A	
8452299000	Other	8	A	
8452300000	Sewing machine needles	8	A	
8452400000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	8	A	
8452900000	Other parts of sewing machines	8	A	
8453101000	Machinery for preparing hides, skins or leather	8	A	
8453102000	Machinery for tanning hides, skins or leather	8	A	
8453103000	Machinery for working hides, skins or leather	8	A	
8453201000	Machinery for making footwear	8	A	
8453202000	Machinery for repairing footwear	8	A	
8453800000	Other machinery	8	A	
8453900000	Parts	8	A	
8454100000	Converters	8	A	
8454200000	Ingot moulds and ladles	8	A	
8454301010	Die-casting machines	8	B	
8454301090	Other	8	A	
8454309000	Other	8	A	
8454901000	Of converters	8	A	
8454909000	Other	8	A	
8455100000	Tube mills	8	A	
8455210000	Hot or combination hot and cold	8	A	
8455220000	Cold	8	A	
8455301000	Of casting	8	A	
8455302000	Of forging	8	A	
8455309000	Other	8	A	
8455900000	Other parts	8	A	
8456103000	Operated by laser processes	8	A	
8456109000	Other	8	A	
8456200000	Operated by ultrasonic processes	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8456301010	Wire-cut machine,operated by electrodischarge processes	8	A	
8456301090	Other	8	A	
8456309000	Other	8	A	
8456900000	Other	8	A	
8457101000	Of vertical type	8	A	
8457102000	Of horizontal type	8	A	
8457103000	Of double column type	8	A	
8457109000	Other	8	A	
8457200000	Unit construction machines (single station)	8	A	
8457300000	Multi-station transfer machines	8	A	
8458110000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8458190000	Other	8	A	
8458910000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8458990000	Other	8	A	
8459100000	Way-type unit head machines	8	A	
8459210000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8459291000	Radial drilling machines	8	A	
8459292000	Upright drilling machines	8	A	
8459293000	Multi-spindle drilling machines	8	A	
8459299000	Other	8	A	
8459310000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8459390000	Other	8	A	
8459401000	Jig boring machines	8	A	
8459402000	Horizontal boring machines	8	A	
8459409000	Other	8	A	
8459510000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8459590000	Other	8	A	
8459611000	Bed type milling machines	8	A	
8459612000	Planing milling machines	8	A	
8459619000	Other	8	A	
8459691000	Bed type milling machines	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8459692000	Planing milling machines	8	A	
8459693000	Universal tool milling machines	8	A	
8459694000	Profile milling machines	8	A	
8459699000	Other	8	A	
8459701000	Tapping machines	8	A	
8459709000	Other threading machines	8	A	
8460110000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8460190000	Other	8	A	
8460211000	Cylindrical grinders	8	A	
8460212000	Internal grinders	8	A	
8460213000	Centerless grinders	8	A	
8460214000	Profile grinders	8	A	
8460219000	Other	8	A	
8460291000	Cylindrical grinders	8	A	
8460292000	Internal grinders	8	A	
8460293000	Centerless grinders	8	A	
8460294000	Profile grinders	8	A	
8460299000	Other	8	A	
8460310000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8460390000	Other	8	A	
8460401000	Honing machines	8	A	
8460402000	Lapping machines	8	A	
8460900000	Other	8	A	
8461200000	Shaping or slotting machines	8	A	
8461300000	Broaching machines	8	A	
8461401010	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8461401090	Other	8	A	
8461402000	Gear grinding or gear finishing machines	8	A	
8461500000	Sawing or cutting-off machines	8	A	
8461900000	Other	8	A	
8462101000	Air hammer	8	A	
8462109000	Other	8	B	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8462210000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8462290000	Other	8	A	
8462310000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8462390000	Other	8	A	
8462411000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	8	A	
8462412000	Notching machines	8	A	
8462491000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	8	A	
8462492000	Notching machines	8	A	
8462911000	Of the maximum pressure not more than 100 metric tons	8	A	
8462912000	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	8	A	
8462913000	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 1000 metric tons	8	A	
8462914000	Of the maximum pressure more than 1000 metric tons	8	A	
8462991010	Of the maximum pressure not more than 30 metric tons	8	A	
8462991020	Of the maximum pressure more than 30 metric tons, but not more than 100 metric tons	8	A	
8462991030	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	8	A	
8462991040	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 600 metric tons	8	A	
8462991050	Of the maximum pressure more than 600 metric tons, but not more than 1,500 metric tons	8	A	
8462991090	Other	8	A	
8462999000	Other	8	A	
8463100000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	8	A	
8463200000	Thread rolling machines	8	A	
8463300000	Machines for working wire	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8463900000	Other	8	B	
8464100000	Sawing machines	8	A	
8464201000	For working optical or spectacle glass	8	A	
8464202000	For working other glass	8	A	
8464209000	Other	8	A	
8464901000	Machine-tools for cold working glass	8	A	
8464902000	Machine-tools for working concrete	8	A	
8464903000	Machine-tools for working ceramics	8	A	
8464909000	Other	8	A	
8465101000	For working wood	8	A	
8465109000	Other	8	A	
8465911000	For working wood	8	A	
8465919000	Other	8	A	
8465921000	For working wood	8	A	
8465929000	Other	8	A	
8465931000	For working wood	8	A	
8465939000	Other	8	A	
8465941000	For working wood	8	A	
8465949000	Other	8	A	
8465951000	For working wood	8	A	
8465959000	Other	8	A	
8465961000	For working wood	8	A	
8465969000	Other	8	A	
8465991000	For working wood	8	A	
8465999000	Other	8	A	
8466100000	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	8	A	
8466201000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8466209000	Other	8	A	
8466300000	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	8	A	
8466910000	For machines of heading 84.64	8	A	
8466920000	For machines of heading 84.65	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8466930000	For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	8	A	
8466940000	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	8	A	
8467111000	Rock drillers	8	A	
8467112000	Screw drivers	8	A	
8467113000	Grinders	8	A	
8467114000	Impact wrench	8	A	
8467115000	Drill	8	A	
8467119000	Other	8	A	
8467191000	Rock drillers	8	A	
8467199000	Other	8	A	
8467210000	Drills of all kinds	8	A	
8467220000	Saws	8	A	
8467290000	Other	8	A	
8467810000	Chain saws	8	A	
8467891010	Of subheading 8430.49 or 8479.10	0	A	
8467891020	Of subheading 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030 or 8479.89.9091	8	A	
8467891090	Other	8	A	
8467899000	Other	8	A	
8467910000	Of chain saws	8	A	
8467920000	Of pneumatic tools	8	A	
8467990000	Other	8	A	
8468100000	Hand-held blow pipes	8	A	
8468201000	Gas welding machines	8	A	
8468202000	Gas automatic cutting machines	8	A	
8468209000	Other	8	A	
8468800000	Other machinery and apparatus	8	A	
8468900000	Parts	8	A	
8469001010	Word-processing machines	0	A	
8469001020	Automatic typewriters	8	A	
8469002000	Other typewriters, electric	8	A	
8469003000	Other typewriters, non-electric	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8470103010	Less than 17 digits	0	A	
8470103020	Not less than 17 digits	0	A	
8470104010	Of subheading 8472.90.9000	0	A	
8470104090	Other	0	A	
8470211000	Less than 17 digits	0	A	
8470212000	Not less than 17 digits	0	A	
8470290000	Other	0	A	
8470300000	Other calculating machines	0	A	
8470500000	Cash registers	0	A	
8470901000	Postage-franking machines	0	A	
8470902000	Ticket-issuing machines	0	A	
8470903000	Accounting machines	0	A	
8470909000	Other	0	A	
8471300000	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	0	A	
8471411000	Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	A	
8471412000	Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	A	
8471419000	Other	0	A	
8471491010	Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	A	
8471491020	Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	A	
8471491090	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8471499000	Other	0	A	
8471501000	Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	A	
8471502000	Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	A	
8471509000	Other	0	A	
8471601010	Character (mark) readers	0	A	
8471601020	Key entry system	0	A	
8471601030	Mouse	0	A	
8471601040	Scanners	0	A	
8471601090	Other	0	A	
8471602000	Output units	0	A	
8471603020	Videotex or teletex	0	A	
8471603030	Voice input output devices	0	A	
8471603090	Other	0	A	
8471701000	Main storage units (RAM & ROM)	0	A	
8471702010	Floppy disk drive	0	A	
8471702020	Hard disk drive	0	A	
8471702031	Compact disc drive	0	A	
8471702032	Digital video disc drive	0	A	
8471702033	Blu-ray disk drive	0	A	
8471702039	Other	0	A	
8471702090	Other	0	A	
8471709000	Other	0	A	
8471800000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	A	
8471900000	Other	0	A	
8472100000	Duplicating machines	8	A	
8472301000	Letters sorting machines	8	A	
8472302000	Machines for cancelling postage stamps	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8472309000	Other	8	A	
8472901010	Automatic banknote or coin dispensers	0	A	
8472901020	Automatic banknote or coin receiving machines	0	A	
8472901040	Automatic banknote or coin dispensing and receiving machines	0	A	
8472901050	Coin-counting or wrapping machines	8	A	
8472901090	Other	8	A	
8472902000	Automatic sheet making machines for duplicating and printing	8	A	
8472903000	Ticket-issuing machines	8	A	
8472904000	Pencil-sharpening machines	8	A	
8472905000	Paper shredders	8	A	
8472906000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	8	A	
8472909000	Other	8	A	
8473101000	Flat panel displays for word-processing machines(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	A	
8473102000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for word-processing machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	A	
8473109000	Other	8	A	
8473210000	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0	A	
8473291000	Of machines of subheading 8470.30	0	A	
8473293000	Of machines of subheading 8470.50	0	A	
8473294000	Of machines of subheading 8470.90	0	A	
8473301000	Magnetic head	0	A	
8473302000	Main board, designed to be equipped with microprocessor unit	0	A	
8473303000	Case for computer	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8473304010	Sound Cards	0	A	
8473304020	Video Cards	0	A	
8473304030	Multimedia Cards	0	A	
8473304050	Communication Interface Cards	0	A	
8473304060	DRAM Modules	0	A	
8473304090	Other	0	A	
8473309010	Central processing unit(CPU) for computer, not classified in heading 85.42	0	A	
8473309090	Other	0	A	
8473401000	Flat panel displays for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	A	
8473402000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	A	
8473409000	Other	8	A	
8473501000	Suitable for use principally with the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0	A	
8473509000	Other	0	A	
8474100000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	0	A	
8474201000	Of crushing or grinding capacity not exceeding 20 tons per hour	0	A	
8474209000	Other	0	A	
8474311000	Batcher plants	0	A	
8474319000	Other	0	A	
8474321000	Asphalt plants	0	A	
8474329000	Other	0	A	
8474390000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8474801000	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sands	0	A	
8474802000	Machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping	0	A	
8474809000	Other	0	A	
8474900000	Parts	0	A	
8475100000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	8	A	
8475210000	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	8	A	
8475291000	For the manufacture of plate glass	8	A	
8475292000	For the manufacture of glass-bottle	8	A	
8475299000	Other	8	A	
8475901000	Of machines for the manufacture of plate glass	8	A	
8475909000	Other	8	A	
8476210000	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	8	A	
8476290000	Other	8	A	
8476811000	For selling foods	8	A	
8476819000	Other	8	A	
8476891000	For selling foods	8	A	
8476893000	For selling cigarettes	8	A	
8476894000	For money-changing	8	A	
8476899000	Other	8	A	
8476900000	Parts	8	A	
8477101000	For rubber-industry	8	A	
8477102000	For plastic-industry	8	A	
8477201000	For rubber-industry	8	A	
8477202000	For plastic-industry	8	A	
8477300000	Blow moulding machines	8	A	
8477400000	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8477510000	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	8	A	
8477590000	Other	8	A	
8477800000	Other machinery	8	A	
8477900000	Parts	8	B	
8478100000	Machinery	8	A	
8478900000	Parts	8	A	
8479101000	Mortar or concrete spreading machines	0	A	
8479102000	Other	0	A	
8479109000	Others	0	A	
8479200000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	8	A	
8479300000	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	8	A	
8479400000	Rope or cable-making machines	8	A	
8479501000	Of subheading 8479.81, 8479.82, 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030, 8479.89.9040, 8479.89.9060 or 8479.89.9091	8	A	
8479502000	Of Subheading 8479.89.9080	8	A	
8479509000	Other	8	A	
8479600000	Evaporative air coolers	8	A	
8479811000	Metal scouring machines	8	B	
8479812010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	3	A	
8479812090	Other	8	A	
8479813000	Winding machines	8	A	
8479814000	Insulating or protective material covering machines	8	A	
8479819000	Other	8	A	
8479821000	Mixers	8	A	
8479822000	Crushers and grinders	8	B	
8479823000	Homogenisers	8	A	
8479824000	Agitators	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8479829000	Other	8	B	
8479891010	Air purifiers (having functions of humidifying and dehumidifying)	8	A	
8479891090	Other	8	A	
8479899010	Presses or extruding machines	8	A	
8479899020	Machines and appliances for ships or fishing industry	8	A	
8479899030	Eyeletting or tubular rivetting machines	8	A	
8479899040	Automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	8	A	
8479899050	Coating machines	8	A	
8479899060	Auto-door operators	8	B	
8479899080	Automatic winding machines for fishing	8	A	
8479899091	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8479899092	Surface mount machines for electronic parts	8	B	
8479899099	Other	8	B	
8479901010	Of air coolers (including parts of carcoolers)	8	A	
8479901020	Of machines and mechanical appliances of the household type	8	A	
8479901030	Of vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8479902000	Of those specified in subheading 8479.89.9080	8	A	
8479903000	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semi-conductor devices	8	A	
8479909010	Of machinery for public works, building or the like	8	A	
8479909020	Of machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	8	A	
8479909030	Of rope or cable-making machines	8	A	
8479909040	Of machines and appliances for treating metal	8	A	
8479909050	Of mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8479909060	Of presses or extruding machines	8	A	
8479909070	Of machines and appliances of ships or fishing industry	8	A	
8479909080	Of automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	8	A	
8479909090	Other	8	A	
8480100000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	8	A	
8480200000	Mould bases	8	A	
8480300000	Moulding patterns	8	A	
8480410000	Injection or compression types	8	A	
8480490000	Other	8	A	
8480500000	Moulds for glass	8	A	
8480600000	Moulds for mineral materials	8	A	
8480710000	Injection or compression types	8	A	
8480790000	Other	8	A	
8481100000	Pressure-reducing valves	8	A	
8481201000	Valves for oleohydraulic transmissions	8	A	
8481202000	Valves for pneumatic transmissions	8	A	
8481300000	Check (nonreturn) valves	8	A	
8481400000	Safety or relief valves	8	B	
8481801010	Electrically operated	8	B	
8481801020	Hydraulic pressure operated	8	A	
8481801030	Other automatically controlled	8	B	
8481801090	Other	8	A	
8481802000	Taps, cocks and traps	8	A	
8481809000	Other	8	B	
8481901000	Actuators	8	B	
8481909000	Other	8	A	
8482101000	Of the inside diameter exceeding 100 mm	8	C	
8482102000	Of the inside diameter not exceeding 100 mm	13	C	
8482200000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	8	C	
8482300000	Spherical roller bearings	8	C	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8482400000	Needle roller bearings	8	C	
8482500000	Other cylindrical roller bearings	8	C	
8482800000	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	8	C	
8482910000	Balls, needles and rollers	8	A	
8482990000	Other	8	A	
8483101000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8483109010	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8483109090	Other	8	A	
8483201000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8483209000	Other	8	A	
8483301000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8483309000	Other	8	B	
8483401010	Roller screws	3	A	
8483401090	Other	3	A	
8483409010	Gear	8	A	
8483409020	Gear boxes	8	A	
8483409030	Automatic transmissions	8	A	
8483409041	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8483409049	Other	8	A	
8483409090	Other	8	A	
8483501000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8483509000	Other	8	A	
8483601000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8483602000	For wind-powered generators	5	A	
8483609000	Other	8	A	
8483901000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8483902000	For wind-powered generators	5	A	
8483909000	Other	8	A	
8484101000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8484109000	Other	8	A	
8484200000	Mechanical seals	8	B	
8484900000	Other	8	B	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486101000	Spin dryers by centrifugal process	0	A	
8486102000	Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal boules	0	A	
8486103010	Machines for sawing monocrystal boules into slices	0	A	
8486103020	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of wafer, including lapping machines	0	A	
8486103090	Other	8	A	
8486104011	Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486104019	Other	8	A	
8486104021	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning wafers	0	A	
8486104029	Other	8	A	
8486105010	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	A	
8486105020	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	0	A	
8486105030	Other furnaces and ovens	0	A	
8486109000	Other	8	A	
8486201000	Spin dryers by centrifugal process	0	A	
8486202100	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	A	
8486202210	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486202290	Other	8	A	
8486202310	Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486202390	Other	0	A	
8486203000	Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	0	A	
8486204000	Machines for depositing membrane or sputtering metal on semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486205110	For semiconductor leads	0	A	
8486205190	Other	8	A	
8486205910	For semiconductor leads	0	A	
8486205990	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486206010	Direct write-on-semiconductor wafer apparatus	0	A	
8486206020	Step and repeat aligners	0	A	
8486206090	Other	0	A	
8486207000	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486208110	Laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor materials	0	A	
8486208120	Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486208190	Other	8	A	
8486208410	For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	0	A	
8486208420	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486208490	Other	8	A	
8486209110	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486209120	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	0	A	
8486209190	Other	0	A	
8486209200	Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist	0	A	
8486209310	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafer, including lapping machines	0	A	
8486209320	Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486209390	Other	8	A	
8486209400	Machine for washing wafers, carrier or tube	0	A	
8486209500	Machine for mounting tape on semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486209600	Machine for sawing semiconductor wafer into chips	0	A	
8486209900	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486301000	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning	0	A	
8486302000	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised flat panel display substrates	0	A	
8486303010	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	8	A	
8486303020	Operated by ultrasonic processes	8	A	
8486303030	Operated by electro-discharge processes	8	A	
8486303042	Dry etchers for manufacturing organic light emitting diodes(OLED)	5	A	
8486303043	Other dry etchers	8	A	
8486303049	Other	8	A	
8486304010	Grinding or polishing machines	8	A	
8486304090	Other	8	A	
8486305011	For manufacturing organic light emitting diodes(OLED)	5	A	
8486305019	Other	8	A	
8486305020	Coating and developing machines	8	A	
8486305041	Operated by physical method	5	A	
8486305042	Operated by chemical method	5	A	
8486305049	Other	8	A	
8486305051	Operated by physical method	8	A	
8486305052	Operated by chemical method	8	A	
8486305059	Other	8	A	
8486306010	Seal, Short, Spacer or Liquid crystal dispenser	8	A	
8486306020	Scribing machines	8	A	
8486306030	Panel assembler	8	A	
8486306090	Other	8	A	
8486307000	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	8	A	
8486308000	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8	C	
8486309020	Robots for making flat panel displays	8	A	
8486309090	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486401010	Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	0	A	
8486401020	Focused ionic-beam milling machines for removing or repairing mask and reticle	0	A	
8486401030	Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist	0	A	
8486401040	Machines and apparatus for etching, cleaning or stripping mask and reticle	8	A	
8486401090	Other	8	A	
8486402010	Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors	0	A	
8486402020	Machines for inserting or removing semiconductor devices	8	A	
8486402031	Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	0	A	
8486402039	Other	8	A	
8486402040	Machines to attach solder ball on semiconductor circuit board or ceramic board	3	A	
8486402050	Apparatus designed to bond or detach wafer on ceramic block	8	A	
8486402070	Moulds for rubber or plastics of injection or compression types	0	A	
8486402080	Machines for bonding semiconductor die, washing wafers, carrier or tube	0	A	
8486402091	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, for semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled	0	A	
8486402092	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, other than semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486402093	Machines for forming connections(bump) on an entire wafer before dicing	8	A	
8486402094	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process, for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	0	A	
8486402095	Resistance heated electric furnaces and ovens	0	A	
8486402099	Other	8	A	
8486403010	Automated machines and apparatus for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	0	A	
8486403090	Other	0	A	
8486901010	Of subheading 8486.10.1000, 8486.10.2000, 8486.10.3010, 8486.10.3020, 8486.10.4011, 8486.10.4021, 8486.10.5010, 8486.10.5020 or 8486.10.5030	0	A	
8486901020	Of subheading 8486.10.3090, 8486.10.4019, 8486.10.4029 or 8486.10.9000	8	A	
8486902010	Of subheading 8486.20.1000, 8486.20.2100, 8486.20.2210, 8486.20.2310, 8486.20.2390, 8486.20.3000, 8486.20.4000, 8486.20.5110, 8486.20.5910, 8486.20.6010, 8486.20.6020, 8486.20.6090, 8486.20.7000, 8486.20.8110, 8486.20.8120, 8486.20.8410, 8486.20.8420, 8486.20.9110, 8486.20.9120, 8486.20.9190, 8486.20.9200, 8486.20.9310, 8486.20.9320, 8486.20.9400, 8486.20.9500 or 8486.20.9600	0	A	
8486902020	Of subheading 8486.20.2290, 8486.20.5190, 8486.20.5990, 8486.20.8190, 8486.20.8490, 8486.20.9390 or 8486.20.9900	8	A	
8486903010	Of subheading 8486.30.1000 or 8486.30.2000	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486903020	Of subheading 8486.30.3010, 8486.30.3020, 8486.30.3030, 8486.30.3041, 8486.30.3049, 8486.30.4010, 8486.30.4090, 8486.30.6020, 8486.30.7000, 8486.30.8000, 8486.30.9020 or 8486.30.9090	8	A	
8486903030	Of subheading 8486.30.5010, 8486.30.5020, 8486.30.5031, 8486.30.5032, 8486.30.5039, 8486.30.6010, 8486.30.6030, or 8486.30.6090	8	A	
8486904010	Of subheading 8486.40.1010, 8486.40.1020, 8486.40.1030, 8486.40.2010, 8486.40.2031, 8486.40.2070, 8486.40.2080, 8486.40.2091, 8486.40.2094, 8486.40.2095, 8486.40.3010, 8486.40.3090, 8486.40.4011, 8486.40.4012 or 8486.40.4020	0	A	
8486904020	Of subheading 8486.40.1040, 8486.40.1090, 8486.40.2020, 8486.40.2039, 8486.40.2040, 8486.40.2050, 8486.40.2061, 8486.40.2062, 8486.40.2063, 8486.40.2092, 8486.40.2093, 8486.40.2099 or 8486.40.9000	8	A	
8487100000	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	8	B	
8487901000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8487909010	Oil seal rings	8	A	
8487909090	Other	8	A	
8501101000	DC motors	8	A	
8501102000	AC motors	8	A	
8501103000	Universal AC/DC motors	8	A	
8501201000	Of an output exceeding 37.5 W, but not exceeding 100 W	8	A	
8501202000	Of an output exceeding 100 W, but not exceeding 750 W	8	A	
8501203000	Of an output exceeding 750 W	8	A	
8501311010	Of an output not exceeding 100 W	8	A	
8501311090	Other	8	A	
8501312000	DC generators	8	A	
8501321000	DC motors	8	A	
8501322000	DC generators	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8501331000	DC motors	8	A	
8501332000	DC generators	8	A	
8501341000	DC motors	8	A	
8501342000	DC generators	8	A	
8501401000	Of an output not exceeding 100 W	8	A	
8501402000	Of an output exceeding 100 W but not exceeding 750 W	8	A	
8501403000	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	8	A	
8501404000	Of an output exceeding 75 kW	8	A	
8501510000	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	8	A	
8501520000	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	8	A	
8501531000	Of an output not exceeding 375 kW	8	A	
8501532000	Of an output exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 1500 kW	8	A	
8501534000	Of an output exceeding 1500 kW	8	A	
8501611000	Of an output not exceeding 750 VA	8	A	
8501612000	Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA	8	A	
8501620000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	A	
8501631000	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	A	
8501639000	Other	8	A	
8501640000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	A	
8502111000	Of an output not exceeding 750 VA	8	A	
8502112000	Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA	8	A	
8502120000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	B	
8502131010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	A	
8502131090	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8502132000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 3500 kVA	0	A	
8502134000	Of an output exceeding 3500 kVA	0	A	
8502201000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8	A	
8502202000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	A	
8502203010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	A	
8502203090	Other	8	A	
8502204000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	A	
8502311000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8	A	
8502312000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	A	
8502313000	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	8	A	
8502314000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	8	A	
8502391000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8	A	
8502392000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	A	
8502393000	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	8	A	
8502394000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	8	A	
8502400000	Electric rotary converters	8	B	
8503001000	Of motors	8	B	
8503002010	For wind-powered generators	5	A	
8503002090	Other	8	A	
8503003000	Of rotary converters	8	A	
8504101010	Rated at not more than 1 A	8	A	
8504101020	Rated at more than 1 A but not more than 20 A	8	A	
8504102000	Rated at more than 20 A but not more than 60 A	8	A	
8504103000	Rated at more than 60 A	8	A	
8504211000	Instrument transformers	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8504219010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 kVA	8	A	
8504219020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 650 kVA	8	A	
8504221000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504229010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA	8	A	
8504229020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1,000 kVA but not exceeding 5,000 kVA	8	A	
8504229030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5,000 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	8	A	
8504230000	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	8	A	
8504311000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504312000	Voltage regulators	8	A	
8504319010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 VA	8	A	
8504319020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 VA but not exceeding 500 VA	8	A	
8504319040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 VA but not exceeding 1 kVA	8	A	
8504321000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504322000	Voltage regulators	8	A	
8504329010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 5 kVA	8	A	
8504329020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	8	A	
8504331000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504332000	Voltage regulators	8	A	
8504339010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 30 kVA	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8504339020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 30 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	8	A	
8504339040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	8	A	
8504341000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504342000	Voltage regulators	8	A	
8504349010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA but not exceeding 2,000 kVA	8	A	
8504349030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,000 kVA	8	A	
8504401010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504401090	Other	8	A	
8504402011	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504402019	Other	8	B	
8504402091	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504402099	Other	8	A	
8504403010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504403090	Other	8	A	
8504404010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504404090	Other	8	A	
8504405010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504405090	Other	8	A	
8504409011	For automatic data processing machines	0	A	
8504409019	Other	0	A	
8504409091	For telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504409099	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8504501010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504501090	Other	8	A	
8504502010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504502090	Other	8	A	
8504509010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504509090	Other	8	A	
8504901000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8504.40, 8504.50 which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34, for automatic data processing machines and units thereof and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504909000	Other	8	A	
8505111000	Of alnico	8	A	
8505119000	Other	8	A	
8505191000	Of iron oxide	8	A	
8505199000	Other	8	A	
8505200000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	8	A	
8505901000	Electro-magnets	8	A	
8505902000	Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders	8	A	
8505903000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads	8	A	
8505909000	Parts	8	A	
8506101000	Manganese batteries	13	A	
8506102000	Alkali manganese batteries	13	A	
8506109000	Other	8	A	
8506300000	Mercuric oxide	8	A	
8506400000	Silver oxide	8	A	
8506500000	Lithium	8	A	
8506600000	Air-Zinc	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8506801000	Zinc oxide	8	A	
8506809000	Other	8	A	
8506900000	Parts	8	A	
8507100000	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	8	A	
8507200000	Other lead-acid accumulators	8	A	
8507300000	Nickel-cadmium	8	A	
8507400000	Nickel-iron	8	A	
8507801000	Nickel metal hydride	8	A	
8507802000	Lithium Ion	8	A	
8507803000	Lithium polymer	8	A	
8507809000	Other	8	A	
8507901000	Separators	8	A	
8507909000	Other	8	A	
8508110000	Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 ℓ	8	A	
8508191000	Of a kind used for domestic purposes	8	A	
8508199000	Other	8	B	
8508600000	Other vacuum cleaners	8	B	
8508701000	Of subheading 8508.11.0000 or 8508.19.1000	8	A	
8508702000	Of subheading 8508.19.9000 or 8508.60.0000	8	A	
8509400000	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	8	A	
8509801000	Coffee grinders	8	A	
8509802000	Ice grinders	8	A	
8509803000	Floor polishers	8	A	
8509804000	Kitchen waste disposers	8	A	
8509809000	Other	8	A	
8509900000	Parts	8	A	
8510100000	Shavers	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8510200000	Hair clippers	8	A	
8510300000	Hair-removing appliances	8	A	
8510901000	Of shavers	8	A	
8510902000	Of hair clippers	8	A	
8510903000	Of hair-removing appliances	8	A	
8511101000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8511109000	Other	8	A	
8511201000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8511209000	Other	8	A	
8511301000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8511309000	Other	8	A	
8511401000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8511409000	Other	8	A	
8511501000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8511509000	Other	8	A	
8511801000	For aircraft	3	A	
8511809000	Other	8	A	
8511901000	For aircraft	3	A	
8511909000	Other	8	A	
8512100000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	8	A	
8512201000	Lighting equipment	8	A	
8512202000	Signalling equipment	8	A	
8512300000	Sound signalling equipment	8	A	
8512400000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	8	A	
8512900000	Parts	8	A	
8513101000	Safety lamps of a kind used in mining	8	A	
8513102000	Flashlights	8	A	
8513109000	Other	8	A	
8513900000	Parts	8	A	
8514101000	For laboratory	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8514102000	For metal industry	8	A	
8514103000	For food industry	8	A	
8514109000	Other	8	A	
8514201000	For laboratory	8	A	
8514202000	For metal industry	8	A	
8514203000	For food industry	8	A	
8514209000	Other	8	A	
8514300000	Other furnaces and ovens	8	C	
8514401000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8514409000	Other	8	A	
8514901000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8514909000	Other	8	A	
8515110000	Soldering irons and guns	8	A	
8515190000	Other	8	A	
8515211010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515211090	Other	8	A	
8515212010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515212090	Other	8	A	
8515213010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515213090	Other	8	A	
8515219010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515219090	Other	8	A	
8515291000	Spot welders	8	A	
8515292000	Seam welders	8	A	
8515293000	Butt welders	8	A	
8515299000	Other	8	A	
8515311010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515311090	Other	8	A	
8515319010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515319090	Other	8	A	
8515391000	AC arc welding machines and apparatus	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8515399000	Other	8	A	
8515801000	Ultrasonic machines	8	A	
8515802000	Electron beam machines	8	A	
8515803000	Laser operated machines	8	A	
8515809000	Other	8	A	
8515901000	Of welding machines	8	A	
8515909000	Other	8	A	
8516100000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	8	A	
8516210000	Storage heating radiators	8	A	
8516290000	Other	8	A	
8516310000	Hair dryers	8	A	
8516320000	Other hair-dressing apparatus	8	A	
8516330000	Hand-drying apparatus	8	A	
8516400000	Electric smoothing irons	8	A	
8516500000	Microwave ovens	8	A	
8516601000	Electrical ovens	8	A	
8516602000	Electric rice cookers(including with constant warming function)	8	A	
8516609000	Other	8	A	
8516710000	Coffee or tea makers	8	A	
8516720000	Toasters	8	A	
8516791000	Electric jar	8	A	
8516799000	Other	8	A	
8516800000	Electric heating resistors	8	B	
8516900000	Parts	8	A	
8517110000	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	0	A	
8517121010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	A	
8517121090	Other	0	A	
8517122010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	A	
8517122090	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8517123010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	A	
8517123090	Other	0	A	
8517124010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	A	
8517124090	Other	0	A	
8517129010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	A	
8517129090	Other	0	A	
8517181000	Of push button type	0	A	
8517189000	Other	0	A	
8517611000	Base stations transceiver	0	A	
8517619000	Other	0	A	
8517621000	Teleprinters	0	A	
8517622010	For public exchange	0	A	
8517622020	For private exchange	0	A	
8517622090	Other	0	A	
8517623110	Terminal equipment	0	A	
8517623120	Repeater	0	A	
8517623190	Other	0	A	
8517623210	Terminal equipment	0	A	
8517623220	Repeater	0	A	
8517623290	Other	0	A	
8517623310	Optical repeater	0	A	
8517623320	Optical terminal equipment	0	A	
8517623390	Other	0	A	
8517623410	Analog to digital, digital to analog converter	0	A	
8517623420	Codec (coder and decoder )	0	A	
8517623430	Modem (including modem card)	0	A	
8517623490	Other	0	A	
8517623510	FDM (frequency division modulation) type	0	A	
8517623520	TDM (time division modulation) type	0	A	
8517623590	Other	0	A	
8517623900	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8517624010	Key-phone	0	A	
8517624020	Picture telegraphic apparatus	0	A	
8517624090	Other	0	A	
8517625000	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy	0	A	
8517626010	Printing telegraphic apparatus	0	A	
8517626020	Picture telegraphic apparatus	0	A	
8517626031	Walkie-talkie sets	0	A	
8517626039	Other	0	A	
8517626040	Facsimile transmission equipments	0	A	
8517626050	Switching apparatus for radio telecommunication	0	A	
8517626060	Repeater for radio telecommunication	0	A	
8517626090	Other	0	A	
8517627000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	A	
8517629000	Other	0	A	
8517691100	HF (high frequency), MF (medium frequency) or LF(low frequency) receiving apparatus	8	A	
8517691211	Portable receivers for calling alerting or paging	0	A	
8517691219	Other	8	A	
8517691290	Other	8	A	
8517691900	Other	8	A	
8517692000	Videophones	0	A	
8517699000	Other	0	A	
8517701010	Of line telephone sets	0	A	
8517701021	Key pads	0	A	
8517701022	Cases	0	A	
8517701029	Other	0	A	
8517701090	Other	0	A	
8517702000	Of subheading 8517.61	0	A	
8517703010	Of teleprinters	0	A	
8517703021	Of public exchange	0	A	
8517703022	Of private exchange	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8517703029	Other	0	A	
8517703031	Of co-axial cable carrier equipment	0	A	
8517703032	Of optical fibre transmission system	0	A	
8517703039	Other	0	A	
8517703041	Of picture telegraphic apparatus	0	A	
8517703049	Other	0	A	
8517703050	Of transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy	0	A	
8517703060	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy other than subheading 8517.70.10	0	A	
8517703070	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	A	
8517703090	Other	0	A	
8517704011	Of portable receiver for calling, alerting or paging	0	A	
8517704019	Other	8	A	
8517704020	Of videophones	0	A	
8517704090	Other	8	A	
8518101000	Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	0	A	
8518109000	Other	8	A	
8518210000	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	8	A	
8518220000	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	8	A	
8518291000	For telecommunication use, (without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm)	0	A	
8518299000	Other	8	A	
8518304000	Line telephone handsets	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8518309000	Other	8	A	
8518400000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	8	A	
8518500000	Electric sound amplifier sets	8	A	
8518901000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8518.10.1000, 8518.29.1000	0	A	
8518909000	Other	8	A	
8519201000	Coin - or disc- operated record-players, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	A	
8519209000	Other, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	A	
8519301000	With automatic record changing mechanism	8	A	
8519309000	Other	8	A	
8519500000	Telephone answering machines	0	A	
8519811000	Transcribing machines, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	A	
8519812100	Cassette-players, as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85	8	A	
8519812210	For vehicles	8	A	
8519812220	Of portable type, other than as defined in Subheading Notes 1 to Chapter 85	8	A	
8519812290	Other	8	A	
8519812310	For vehicles	8	A	
8519812320	Of portable type	8	A	
8519812390	Other	8	A	
8519812900	Other	8	A	
8519813000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	8	A	
8519814111	For vehicles	8	A	
8519814112	Of portable type	8	A	
8519814119	Other	8	A	
8519814190	Other	8	A	
8519814210	For vehicles	8	A	
8519814220	Of portable type	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8519814290	Other	8	A	
8519814310	Of reel type	8	A	
8519814390	Other	8	A	
8519815010	Of reel type	8	A	
8519815020	Of disc type	8	A	
8519815030	Cassette-type	8	A	
8519815090	Other	8	A	
8519819000	Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8	A	
8519891010	Without loudspeaker	8	A	
8519891090	Other	8	A	
8519892000	Transcribing machines, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	A	
8519893000	Decks, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8	A	
8519899010	Other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	A	
8519899020	Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8	A	
8521101000	Of a width exceeding 12.7 mm	8	A	
8521102000	Of a width not exceeding 12.7 mm	8	A	
8521901000	Of disc type	8	A	
8521909000	Other	8	A	
8522100000	Pick-up cartridges	8	A	
8522901010	For audio recording	8	A	
8522901020	For video recording	8	A	
8522901090	Other	8	A	
8522902000	Laser pick-up	8	A	
8522909010	Flat panel displays(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)for telephone answering machines	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8522909020	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of telephone answering machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	A	
8522909090	Other	8	A	
8523210000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recording	8	A	
8523291110	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	0	A	
8523291120	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0	A	
8523291130	Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	0	A	
8523291210	Floppy discs	0	A	
8523291290	Other	0	A	
8523291900	Other	0	A	
8523292111	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523292119	Other	0	A	
8523292121	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523292129	Other	0	A	
8523292131	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523292139	Other	0	A	
8523292211	Those recorded video	8	A	
8523292219	Other	8	A	
8523292221	Those recorded video	8	A	
8523292229	Other	8	A	
8523292231	Those recorded video	13	A	
8523292239	Other	8	A	
8523292911	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523292919	Other	0	A	
8523292991	Those recorded video	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8523292992	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	A	
8523292999	Other	8	A	
8523401000	Unrecorded media	0	A	
8523402111	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	A	
8523402119	Other	0	A	
8523402120	For reproducing sound only	8	A	
8523402131	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	A	
8523402139	Other	8	A	
8523402911	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	A	
8523402919	Other	0	A	
8523402991	Those recorded video	8	A	
8523402992	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	A	
8523402999	Other	8	A	
8523511000	Unrecorded media	0	A	
8523512110	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523512190	Other	0	A	
8523512910	Those recorded video	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8523512920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	A	
8523512990	Other	8	A	
8523521000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit and parts thereof	0	A	
8523529000	Other and parts thereof	8	A	
8523591000	Unrecorded media	0	A	
8523592110	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523592190	Other	0	A	
8523592910	Those recorded video	8	A	
8523592920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	A	
8523592990	Other	8	A	
8523593000	Proximity cards and tags	0	A	
8523801000	Unrecorded media	0	A	
8523802100	Gramophone records	8	A	
8523802210	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523802290	Other	0	A	
8523802910	Those recorded video	8	A	
8523802920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8523802990	Other	8	A	
8525501000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	8	A	
8525502000	Television transmission apparatus	8	A	
8525509000	Other	8	A	
8525601000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	0	A	
8525602000	Television transmission apparatus	0	A	
8525609000	Other	0	A	
8525801010	For video tape recorder	8	A	
8525801020	For monitor television	8	A	
8525801090	Other	8	A	
8525802010	Still image video cameras	0	A	
8525802090	Other	0	A	
8525803000	Video camera recorders	0	A	
8526101000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8526109000	Other	8	A	
8526911010	For aircrafts	8	A	
8526911090	Other	8	A	
8526912010	For aircrafts	8	A	
8526912090	Other	8	A	
8526913010	For aircrafts	8	A	
8526913020	For vehicles	8	A	
8526913090	Other	8	A	
8526914000	Loran receivers	8	A	
8526919010	For aircrafts	8	A	
8526919020	For vehicles	8	A	
8526919090	Other	8	A	
8526920000	Radio remote control apparatus	8	A	
8527120000	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	8	A	
8527131000	Of Cassette-type	8	A	
8527132000	Of disc type	8	A	
8527133000	Combined with Cassette-type and disc type	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8527139000	Other	8	A	
8527190000	Other	8	A	
8527211000	Of Cassette-type	8	A	
8527212000	Of disc type	8	A	
8527213000	Combined with Cassette-type and disc type	8	A	
8527219000	Other	8	A	
8527290000	Other	8	A	
8527911010	Of Cassette-type	8	A	
8527911020	Of disc type	8	A	
8527911030	Combined with Cassette-type and disc type	8	A	
8527911090	Other	8	A	
8527919000	Other	8	A	
8527920000	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	8	A	
8527990000	Other	8	A	
8528410000	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	0	A	
8528491010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	A	
8528491090	Other	8	A	
8528492010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	A	
8528492090	Other	8	A	
8528511000	LCD(liquid crystal display) monitor	0	A	
8528519000	Other	0	A	
8528591010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	A	
8528591090	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8528592010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	A	
8528592090	Other	8	A	
8528610000	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	0	A	
8528690000	Other	8	A	
8528711010	Colour	8	A	
8528711020	Black and white or other monochrome	8	A	
8528712010	Supporting reception of broadcasting of which vertical resolution is more than or equal to 720lines	8	A	
8528712090	Other	8	A	
8528719010	Colour	8	A	
8528719020	Black and white or other monochrome	8	A	
8528721010	Of analog	8	A	
8528721020	Of digital	8	A	
8528722010	Of analog	8	A	
8528722020	Of digital	8	A	
8528723010	Of analog	8	A	
8528723020	Of digital	8	A	
8528724010	Of analog	8	A	
8528724020	Of digital	8	A	
8528729000	Other	8	A	
8528731000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube under 37 cm in diagonal line	8	A	
8528732000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 37 cm but under 45.72 cm in diagonal line	8	A	
8528733000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 45.72 cm in diagonal line	8	A	
8528739000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8529101000	For radar apparatus	8	A	
8529109100	For radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	8	A	
8529109210	For receiving from satellites	8	A	
8529109290	Other	8	A	
8529109300	Of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radiotelegraphy	0	A	
8529109900	Other	8	A	
8529901000	Of radar apparatus	8	A	
8529909100	Of radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	8	A	
8529909200	Of transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	8	A	
8529909400	Of radio-broadcast receivers	8	A	
8529909500	Of television cameras	8	A	
8529909610	Tuner for colour	8	A	
8529909620	Tuner for black and white or monochrome	8	A	
8529909630	Screen for video projector	8	A	
8529909641	For plasma display panel type	8	A	
8529909649	Other	8	A	
8529909650	Other parts for black and white or monochrome	8	A	
8529909910	Of transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus or digital cameras (including digital still image video cameras)	0	A	
8529909920	Of subheading 8528.51, 8528.41.0000 or 8528.61.0000	0	A	
8529909990	Other	8	A	
8530101010	For ground equipment	8	A	
8530101090	Other	8	A	
8530109000	Other	8	A	
8530800000	Other equipment	8	A	
8530900000	Parts	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8531101000	Burglar alarms	8	A	
8531102000	Fire alarms	8	A	
8531103000	Gas alarms	8	A	
8531104000	Electric bells	8	A	
8531105000	Sirens	8	A	
8531109000	Other sound or signalling apparatus	8	A	
8531201010	Of mobile telephones for cellular networks	0	A	
8531201090	Other	0	A	
8531202000	Indicator panels incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	0	A	
8531801010	Of mobile telephones for cellular networks	8	A	
8531801090	Other	8	A	
8531809000	Other	8	A	
8531901000	Of subheading 8531.10	8	A	
8531902000	Of subheading 8531.20	0	A	
8531909000	Other	8	A	
8532100000	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	0	A	
8532210000	Tantalum	0	A	
8532220000	Aluminium electrolytic	0	A	
8532230000	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0	A	
8532240000	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0	A	
8532250000	Dielectric of paper or plastics	0	A	
8532290000	Other	0	A	
8532301000	Variable polyethylene capacitors	0	A	
8532309000	Other	0	A	
8532901000	Of fixed capacitors	0	A	
8532902000	Of variable capacitors	0	A	
8532909000	Other	0	A	
8533100000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8533211000	Of chip-type	0	A	
8533219000	Other	0	A	
8533291000	Of chip-type	0	A	
8533299000	Other	0	A	
8533310000	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	A	
8533390000	Other	0	A	
8533401000	Variable carbon resistors	0	A	
8533402000	Thermistor	0	A	
8533403000	Varistor	0	A	
8533409000	Other	0	A	
8533901000	Of variable resistors	0	A	
8533909000	Other	0	A	
8534001000	Obtained by forming with passive elements (inductances, resistors and capacitors)	0	A	
8534002000	Of tape type or obtained by forming with circuits which function as lead frames	0	A	
8534009000	Other	0	A	
8535100000	Fuses	8	A	
8535211000	Rated at less than 7.25 kV	8	A	
8535212000	Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV	8	A	
8535291000	Rated at less than 200 kV	8	A	
8535292000	Rated at 200 kV and more	8	A	
8535301000	Rated at less than 7.25 kV	8	A	
8535302000	Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV	8	A	
8535303000	Rated at 72.5 kV and more but less than 200 kV	8	A	
8535304000	Rated at 200 kV and more	8	A	
8535400000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	8	A	
8535901000	Connector	8	A	
8535902000	Electrical terminal	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8535909000	Other	8	A	
8536101000	Of tube-type	8	A	
8536109000	Other	8	B	
8536200000	Automatic circuit breakers	8	A	
8536300000	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	8	A	
8536410000	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	8	A	
8536490000	Other	8	B	
8536501000	Rotary type	8	A	
8536502000	Push-button type	8	A	
8536503000	Micro-type	8	A	
8536504000	Of magnet switches (including magnetic contactors)	8	A	
8536509010	Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	0	A	
8536509020	Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches)	0	A	
8536509030	Of temperature protected, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	0	A	
8536509090	Other	8	A	
8536610000	Lamp-holders	8	A	
8536691000	For co-axial cables and printed circuits	0	A	
8536699000	Other	8	A	
8536701000	Of plastics	6.5	A	
8536702000	Of ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses	8	A	
8536703010	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	0	A	
8536703090	Other	8	A	
8536901000	Junction boxes	0	A	
8536909010	Connection and contact elements for wires and cables	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8536909090	Other	8	A	
8537101000	Switch boards	8	A	
8537102000	Automatic control panels	8	A	
8537109000	Other	8	A	
8537201000	Switch boards	8	B	
8537202000	Automatic control panels	8	A	
8537209000	Other	8	A	
8538100000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	8	A	
8538901000	Of switches	8	A	
8538902000	Of automatic circuit breakers	8	A	
8538903000	Of relays	8	A	
8538904000	Of automatic control panels	8	A	
8538909000	Other	8	A	
8539100000	Sealed beam lamp units	8	A	
8539210000	Tungsten halogen	8	A	
8539221000	Incandescent lamps	8	A	
8539222000	Decoration lamps	8	A	
8539223000	Beam lamps	8	A	
8539224000	Attracting fish lamps	8	A	
8539229000	Other	8	A	
8539290000	Other	8	A	
8539310000	Fluorescent, hot cathode	8	A	
8539321000	Mercury lamps	8	A	
8539322000	Sodium vapour lamps	8	A	
8539323000	Metal halide lamps	8	A	
8539391000	Cold cathode fluorescent lamp(CCFL)	8	A	
8539399000	Other	8	A	
8539410000	Arc lamps	8	A	
8539491010	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	A	
8539491090	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8539492000	Infra-red lamps	8	A	
8539901000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
8539902000	Of discharge lamps	8	A	
8539909000	Other	8	A	
8540110000	Colour	8	A	
8540120000	Black and white or other monochrome	8	A	
8540201000	Television camera tubes	8	A	
8540209000	Other	8	A	
8540400000	Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	8	A	
8540500000	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	8	A	
8540601000	Colour	8	A	
8540609000	Other	8	A	
8540710000	Magnetrons	8	A	
8540720000	Klystrons	8	A	
8540790000	Other	8	A	
8540810000	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	8	A	
8540891000	Thermionic valves and tubes for transmitters	8	A	
8540892000	Discharge tubes	8	A	
8540893000	Digitron	8	A	
8540899000	Other	8	B	
8540911000	Deflection coils	8	A	
8540912000	Electron guns	8	A	
8540913000	Shadow mask	8	A	
8540919000	Other	8	A	
8540990000	Other	8	A	
8541101000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	A	
8541109000	Other	0	A	
8541211000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	A	
8541219000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8541291000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	A	
8541299000	Other	0	A	
8541301000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	A	
8541302000	Thyristors	0	A	
8541303000	Diacs	0	A	
8541304000	Triacs	0	A	
8541401000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	A	
8541402010	Laser devices	0	A	
8541402090	Other	0	A	
8541409010	Photovoltaic cells	0	A	
8541409020	Photovoltaic cells (photovoltaic cells, including solar cells, photodiodes, photocouples and photorelays)	0	A	
8541409030	Charge coupled devices (CCD)	0	A	
8541409090	Other	0	A	
8541501000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	A	
8541502000	Rectifier devices	0	A	
8541509000	Other	0	A	
8541601000	Crystal vibrator	0	A	
8541609000	Other	0	A	
8541901000	Lead frames	0	A	
8541902000	Of diodes	0	A	
8541903000	Of transistors	0	A	
8541909000	Other	0	A	
8542311000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0	A	
8542312000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	A	
8542313000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	A	
8542321010	DRAM (Dynamic random access memory)	0	A	
8542321020	SRAM (Static random access memory)	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8542321030	Flash memory	0	A	
8542321090	Other	0	A	
8542322000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	A	
8542323000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	A	
8542331000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0	A	
8542332000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	A	
8542333000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	A	
8542391000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0	A	
8542392000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	A	
8542393000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	A	
8542901010	Lead frames	0	A	
8542901090	Other	0	A	
8542902010	Lead frames	0	A	
8542902090	Other	0	A	
8542903010	Lead frames	0	A	
8542903090	Other	0	A	
8543100000	Particle accelerators	8	A	
8543200000	Signal generators	8	A	
8543300000	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	8	A	
8543701000	Electric fence energisers	8	A	
8543702010	Medicated water electrolysis apparatus	8	A	
8543702020	Electrical beauty appliances	8	A	
8543702030	Audio mixers	8	A	
8543702040	Equalizers	8	A	
8543702050	Ozon generator	8	A	
8543702090	Other	8	A	
8543703000	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	0	A	
8543709010	High frequency amplifiers	8	B	
8543709020	Detectors, including optical sensor	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8543709030	Electrical nerve stimulation (T.E.N.S)	0	A	
8543709090	Other	8	A	
8543901000	Electronic microassemblies	0	A	
8543909011	Organic light emitting diodes(OLED)	0	A	
8543909019	Other	0	A	
8543909020	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	A	
8543909090	Other	8	A	
8544111000	Insulating lacquer or enamel insulated	8	A	
8544119000	Other	8	A	
8544190000	Other	8	A	
8544200000	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	8	A	
8544300000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	8	A	
8544421010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	A	
8544421090	Other	8	A	
8544422010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	A	
8544422090	Other	8	A	
8544429010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	A	
8544429090	Other	8	A	
8544491011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	A	
8544491012	For a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	A	
8544491090	Other	8	A	
8544492011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	A	
8544492012	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	A	
8544492090	Other	8	A	
8544499011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8544499012	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	A	
8544499090	Other	8	A	
8544601010	Plastic insulated wire	8	A	
8544601090	Other	8	A	
8544602010	Plastic insulated wire	8	A	
8544602090	Other	8	A	
8544603010	Plastic insulated wire	8	A	
8544603090	Other	8	A	
8544700000	Optical fibre cables	0	A	
8545110000	Of a kind used for furnaces	5	A	
8545190000	Other	5	A	
8545200000	Brushes	8	A	
8545901000	Carbon rods	8	A	
8545909000	Other	8	A	
8546101000	Rated at not more than 1,000 V	8	A	
8546102000	Rated at more than 1,000 V	8	A	
8546201000	Rated at not more than 1,000 V	8	A	
8546202000	Rated at more than 1,000 V but not more than 10 kV	8	A	
8546203000	Rated at more than 10 kV but not more than 100 kV	8	A	
8546204000	Rated at more than 100 kV but not more than 300 kV	8	A	
8546205000	Rated at more than 300 kV	8	A	
8546901000	Artificial plastic insulators	8	A	
8546909000	Other	8	A	
8547100000	Insulating fittings of ceramics	8	A	
8547200000	Insulating fittings of plastics	8	A	
8547900000	Other	8	A	
8548101000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	A	
8548102000	Of subheading 7204.21, 7204.29, 7204.30 or 7204.49	0	A	
8548103000	Of subheading 7404.00	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8548104010	Of subheading 7503.00	0	A	
8548104020	Of subheading 7902.00	0	A	
8548105000	Of subheading 7802.00	0	A	
8548106010	Of subheading 8107.30	3	A	
8548106020	Of subheading 8111.00	3	A	
8548107000	Of subheading 8506.10, 8506.30, 8506.40, 8506.50, 8506.60 or 8506.80	8	A	
8548109000	Other	8	A	
8548901000	Electronic microassemblies	0	A	
8548909000	Other	8	A	
8601100000	Powered from an external source of electricity	5	A	
8601200000	Powered by electric accumulators	5	A	
8602100000	Diesel-electric locomotives	0	A	
8602900000	Other	0	A	
8603101000	Coaches	5	A	
8603102000	Vans and trucks	5	A	
8603901000	Coaches	5	A	
8603902000	Vans and trucks	5	A	
8604001000	Workshops	5	A	
8604002000	Cranes	5	A	
8604003000	Testing coaches	5	A	
8604004000	Track inspection vehicles	5	A	
8604009000	Other	5	A	
8605001010	Sleeping cars	5	A	
8605001090	Other	5	A	
8605002000	Luggage vans	5	A	
8605003000	Travelling post office coaches	5	A	
8605004000	Hospital coaches	5	A	
8605009000	Other	5	A	
8606100000	Tank wagons and the like	0	A	
8606300000	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8606911000	Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	0	A	
8606919000	Other	0	A	
8606920000	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	0	A	
8606990000	Other	0	A	
8607110000	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5	A	
8607120000	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5	A	
8607191000	Axles	5	A	
8607192000	Wheels	5	A	
8607193000	Pair of axle and wheel	5	A	
8607199000	Other	5	A	
8607210000	Air brakes and parts thereof	5	A	
8607290000	Other	5	A	
8607301000	Hooks	5	A	
8607302000	Coupling device	5	A	
8607303000	Buffers	5	A	
8607309000	Other	5	A	
8607910000	Of locomotives	5	A	
8607990000	Other	5	A	
8608001000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings	8	A	
8608002000	Mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment	8	A	
8608009000	Parts	8	A	
8609001000	For the transport of fluids	0	A	
8609002000	For the transport of compressed gas	0	A	
8609003000	For the transport of ordinary goods and material	0	A	
8609004000	For the transport of live animals	0	A	
8609005000	Of freezer and refrigerator	0	A	
8609009000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8701100000	Pedestrian controlled tractors	8	A	
8701201000	New	8	A	
8701202000	Used	8	A	
8701300000	Track-laying tractors	0	A	
8701901010	New	8	A	
8701901020	Used	8	A	
8701909110	Of less than 50HP	0	A	
8701909190	Other	0	A	
8701909900	Other	8	A	
8702101010	New	10	A	
8702101020	Used	10	A	
8702102010	New	10	A	
8702102020	Used	10	A	
8702103010	New	10	A	
8702103020	Used	10	A	
8702901010	New	10	A	
8702901020	Used	10	A	
8702902010	New	10	A	
8702902020	Used	10	A	
8702903010	New	10	A	
8702903020	Used	10	A	
8703101000	For travelling on snow	8	A	
8703102000	Golf cars	8	A	
8703109000	Other	8	A	
8703217000	New	8	A	
8703218000	Used	8	A	
8703227000	New	8	A	
8703228000	Used	8	A	
8703231010	New	8	A	
8703231020	Used	8	A	
8703239010	New	8	A	
8703239020	Used	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8703241010	New	8	A	
8703241020	Used	8	A	
8703249010	New	8	A	
8703249020	Used	8	A	
8703317000	New	8	A	
8703318000	Used	8	A	
8703321010	New	8	A	
8703321020	Used	8	A	
8703329010	New	8	A	
8703329020	Used	8	A	
8703337000	New	8	A	
8703338000	Used	8	A	
8703907000	Electric vehicle	8	A	
8703909000	Other	8	A	
8704100000	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	0	A	
8704211010	New	10	A	
8704211020	Used	10	A	
8704219010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704219020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704219090	Other	10	A	
8704221011	New	10	A	
8704221012	Used	10	A	
8704221091	New	10	A	
8704221092	Used	10	A	
8704229010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704229020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704229090	Other	10	A	
8704231010	New	10	A	
8704231020	Used	10	A	
8704239010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704239020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704239090	Other	10	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8704311010	New	10	A	
8704311020	Used	10	A	
8704319010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704319020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704319090	Other	10	A	
8704321010	New	10	A	
8704321020	Used	10	A	
8704329010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704329020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704329090	Other	10	A	
8704901010	New	10	A	
8704901020	Used	10	A	
8704909010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704909020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704909090	Other	10	A	
8705101000	Of telescopic boom type	8	A	
8705102000	Of latticed boom type	8	A	
8705109000	Other	8	A	
8705200000	Mobile drilling derricks	8	A	
8705300000	Fire fighting vehicles	8	A	
8705400000	Concrete-mixer lorries	8	A	
8705901010	Agricultural spraying lorries	8	A	
8705901090	Other	8	A	
8705909010	Breakdown lorries	8	A	
8705909020	Road sweeper lorries	8	A	
8705909030	Mobile workshops	8	A	
8705909040	Mobile broadcast vans	8	A	
8705909050	Mobile clinics	8	A	
8705909060	Telegraphy, radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony transmitting and receiving vans and radar vehicles	8	A	
8705909070	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	8	A	
8705909090	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8706001010	Of those specified in subheading 8701.20 or 8701.90.10	8	A	
8706001090	Other	8	A	
8706002000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	A	
8706003000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	8	A	
8706004000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	A	
8706005000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	A	
8707100000	For the vehicles of heading 87.03	8	A	
8707901010	Of those specified in subheading 8701.20 or 8701.90.10	8	A	
8707901090	Other	8	A	
8707902000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	A	
8707903000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	A	
8707904000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	A	
8708100000	Bumpers and parts thereof	8	A	
8708210000	Safety seat belts	8	A	
8708290000	Other	8	A	
8708301000	Mounted brake linings	8	A	
8708302000	Brake booster	8	A	
8708303000	Electronic control brakes	8	A	
8708309000	Other	8	A	
8708400000	Gear boxes and parts thereof	8	A	
8708501000	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components and parts thereof	8	A	
8708502000	Non-driving axles and parts thereof	8	A	
8708700000	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8708800000	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	8	A	
8708910000	Radiators and parts thereof	8	A	
8708920000	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	8	A	
8708930000	Clutches and parts thereof	8	A	
8708940000	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	8	A	
8708951000	Air bags	8	A	
8708959000	Other	8	A	
8708991010	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.01	8	A	
8708991020	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	A	
8708991030	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	8	A	
8708991040	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	A	
8708991050	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	A	
8708999000	Other	8	A	
8709110000	Electrical	8	A	
8709190000	Other	8	A	
8709900000	Parts	8	A	
8710001000	Tanks	0	A	
8710002000	Other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised	0	A	
8710009000	Parts	0	A	
8711101000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711102000	Mopeds	8	A	
8711103000	Side-cars	8	A	
8711109000	Other	8	A	
8711201000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711202000	Side-cars	8	A	
8711209000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8711301000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711302000	Side-cars	8	A	
8711309000	Other	8	A	
8711401000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711402000	Side-cars	8	A	
8711409000	Other	8	A	
8711501000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711502000	Side-cars	8	A	
8711509000	Other	8	A	
8711901000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711902000	Side-cars	8	A	
8711909000	Other	8	A	
8712001000	Racing bicycles	8	A	
8712009010	For transportation of goods	8	A	
8712009020	Tricycles	8	A	
8712009090	Other	8	A	
8713100000	Not mechanically propelled	0	A	
8713900000	Other	0	A	
8714110000	Saddles	8	A	
8714190000	Other	8	A	
8714200000	Of carriages for disabled persons	0	A	
8714911000	Frames	8	C	
8714912000	Forks	8	A	
8714919000	Other parts	8	C	
8714921000	Wheel Rims	8	A	
8714922000	Spokes	8	A	
8714931000	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	8	A	
8714932000	Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	8	A	
8714941000	Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	8	A	
8714942000	Other brakes	8	A	
8714949000	Parts thereof	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8714950000	Saddles	8	A	
8714961000	Pedals	8	A	
8714962000	Crankgear	8	A	
8714969000	Parts thereof	8	A	
8714990000	Other	8	A	
8715000000	Baby carriages and parts thereof	8	A	
8716100000	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	8	A	
8716200000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	8	A	
8716310000	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	8	A	
8716390000	Other	8	A	
8716400000	Other trailers and semi-trailers	8	A	
8716801000	Hand-carts	8	A	
8716802000	Carts drawn by ox or horse	8	A	
8716803000	Sledges	8	A	
8716809000	Other	8	A	
8716901000	Of trailers and semi-trailers	8	A	
8716909000	Other	8	A	
8801001010	Gliders	0	A	
8801001020	Hang gliders	0	A	
8801009010	Balloons and dirigibles	8	A	
8801009090	Other	0	A	
8802111000	For military use	0	A	
8802119000	Other	0	A	
8802121000	For military use	0	A	
8802129000	Other	0	A	
8802201000	Of propeller type	0	A	
8802202000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	A	
8802203000	Of turbo-jet type	0	A	
8802209000	Other	0	A	
8802301000	Of propeller type	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8802302000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	A	
8802303000	Of turbo-jet type	0	A	
8802309000	Other	0	A	
8802401000	Of propeller type	0	A	
8802402000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	A	
8802403000	Of turbo-jet type	0	A	
8802409000	Other	0	A	
8802601010	Satellites	0	A	
8802601090	Other	0	A	
8802602000	Spacecraft launch vehicles	0	A	
8802603000	Suborbital	0	A	
8803100000	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	0	A	
8803200000	Under-carriages and parts thereof	0	A	
8803301000	Of aeroplanes	0	A	
8803302000	Of helicopters	0	A	
8803901000	Of gliders and hang gliders	0	A	
8803902000	Spacecraft (including satelliters)	0	A	
8803909000	Other	0	A	
8804001000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	0	A	
8804002000	Rotochutes	0	A	
8804009010	Of parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	0	A	
8804009020	Of rotochutes	0	A	
8805101010	For military use and police use	0	A	
8805101090	Other	5	A	
8805102010	For military use and police use	0	A	
8805102090	Other	5	A	
8805109010	For military use and police use	0	A	
8805109090	Other	5	A	
8805211010	For military and police use	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8805211090	Other	5	A	
8805212010	For military and police use	0	A	
8805212090	Other	5	A	
8805291010	For military and police use	0	A	
8805291090	Other	5	A	
8805292010	For military and police use	0	A	
8805292090	Other	5	A	
8901100000	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	0	A	
8901200000	Tankers	0	A	
8901300000	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	0	A	
8901901000	Vessels for the transport of goods	0	A	
8901902000	Vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	0	A	
8902001010	Steel ships	0	A	
8902001020	FRP ships	0	A	
8902001030	Wooden ships	0	A	
8902001090	Other	0	A	
8902002010	Factory ships and other vessels for processing, preserving fishery products	0	A	
8902002090	Other	0	A	
8903100000	Inflatable	8	A	
8903910000	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	8	A	
8903920000	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	8	A	
8903991000	Outboard motorboats	8	A	
8903999000	Other	8	B	
8904001000	Tugs	5	A	
8904002000	Pusher craft	5	A	
8904009000	Other	5	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8905100000	Dredgers	5	A	
8905201000	Drilling ships platforms	5	A	
8905202000	Production platforms	5	A	
8905209000	Other	5	A	
8905901000	Light-vessels	5	A	
8905902000	Fire-floats	5	A	
8905903000	Floating cranes	5	A	
8905904000	Generating vessels	5	A	
8905905000	Salvage ships	5	A	
8905906000	Work-shop vessels	5	A	
8905907000	Drilling ships	5	A	
8905908000	Floating docks	5	A	
8905909000	Other	5	A	
8906100000	War ships	0	A	
8906900000	Other	0	A	
8907100000	Inflatable rafts	5	A	
8907901000	Rafts (other than subheading 8907.10)	5	A	
8907902000	Tanks	5	A	
8907903000	Coffer-dams	5	A	
8907904000	Landing-stages	5	A	
8907905000	Buoys	5	A	
8907906000	Beacons	5	A	
8907909000	Other	5	A	
8908001000	Ship, boats and other vessels for breaking up	0	A	
8908009000	Other	0	A	
9001101000	Optical fibres	8	A	
9001102000	Optical fibre bundles	8	A	
9001103000	Optical fibre cables	8	A	
9001200000	Sheets and plates of polarising material	8	A	
9001300000	Contact lenses	8	A	
9001401000	For vision correction	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9001409000	Other	8	A	
9001501000	For correcting visions	8	A	
9001509000	Other	8	A	
9001901000	Prisms	8	A	
9001902000	Mirrors	8	A	
9001903000	Other lenses	8	A	
9001909000	Other	8	A	
9002111000	For photographic cameras	8	A	
9002119010	For movie cameras and VTR(video tape recorder) cameras	8	A	
9002119020	For projectors	8	A	
9002119090	Other	8	A	
9002191000	For microscopes	8	A	
9002192000	For astronomical telescopes	8	A	
9002199000	Other	8	A	
9002201000	For photographic cameras	8	A	
9002209000	Other	8	A	
9002901000	For photographic cameras	8	A	
9002909010	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	A	
9002909090	Other	8	A	
9003110000	Of plastics	8	A	
9003191000	Made of or combined with precious metals	8	A	
9003199000	Other	8	A	
9003900000	Parts	8	A	
9004101000	Made of or combined with precious metals	8	A	
9004109000	Other	8	A	
9004901010	Made of, or combined with, precious metals	8	A	
9004901090	Other	8	A	
9004909010	Made of, or combined with, precious metals	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9004909090	Other	8	A	
9005100000	Binoculars	8	A	
9005801000	Monoculars	8	A	
9005802010	Reflecting telescopes	8	A	
9005802020	Astronomical refracting telescopes	8	A	
9005802030	Transit instruments, equatorial or zenith telescopes and altazimuths	8	A	
9005802090	Other	8	A	
9005809000	Other	8	A	
9005900000	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	8	B	
9006100000	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	8	A	
9006301000	For subaqueous photography	8	A	
9006302000	Air survey cameras	8	A	
9006303000	For medical or surgical examination of internal organs	8	C	
9006304000	Comparison cameras for forensic and criminological purposes	8	A	
9006401000	Instant polaroid cameras	8	A	
9006402000	Instant sticker cameras	8	A	
9006409000	Other	8	A	
9006511000	Photographic cameras for special use	8	A	
9006519000	Other	8	A	
9006521000	Photographic cameras for special use	8	A	
9006529010	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8	A	
9006529090	Other	8	A	
9006531000	Photographic cameras for special use	8	A	
9006539010	Single use/disposable cameras	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9006539020	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8	A	
9006539090	Other	8	A	
9006591000	Photographic cameras for special use	8	A	
9006599010	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8	A	
9006599090	Other	8	A	
9006610000	Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus	8	A	
9006691000	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	8	A	
9006699000	Other	8	A	
9006910000	For cameras	8	A	
9006990000	Other	8	A	
9007110000	For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	8	A	
9007191000	For film of less 30 mm width	8	A	
9007199000	Other	8	A	
9007201000	For film of less than 16 mm width	8	A	
9007209010	For film of less than 20 mm width	8	A	
9007209020	For film of not less than 20 mm width	8	A	
9007910000	For cameras	8	A	
9007920000	For projectors	8	A	
9008100000	Slide projectors	8	A	
9008200000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	8	A	
9008300000	Other image projectors	8	A	
9008401000	For the preparation of printing plates	8	A	
9008402000	For microfilm	8	A	
9008409000	Other	8	A	
9008900000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9010101000	For photo-engraving	8	A	
9010102000	For microfilm	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9010109010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9010109090	Other	8	A	
9010501000	Developing apparatus for semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9010509000	Other	8	A	
9010600000	Projection screens	8	A	
9010901010	Of the apparatus of subheading 9010.50.1000	0	A	
9010901090	Other	0	A	
9010909000	Other	8	A	
9011101000	Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	A	
9011109000	Other	8	A	
9011201010	Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	A	
9011201090	Other	8	A	
9011209000	Other	8	A	
9011801000	Polarising microscopes	8	A	
9011802000	Metallurgical microscopes	8	A	
9011803000	Phase contrast and interference microscopes	8	A	
9011804000	Biological microscopes	8	A	
9011805000	Comparison microscopes	8	A	
9011809000	Other	8	A	
9011901000	Of subheadings 9011.10.1000, 9011.20.1010	0	A	
9011909000	Other	8	A	
9012101010	Electron beam microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	A	
9012101090	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9012102000	Diffraction apparatus	8	A	
9012901000	Of subheading 9012.10.1010	0	A	
9012909000	Other	8	A	
9013100000	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	8	A	
9013200000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	8	A	
9013801110	For opto-electronic watches	8	A	
9013801120	For electronic calculators	0	A	
9013801130	For televisions	8	A	
9013801140	For monitor	8	A	
9013801190	Other	8	A	
9013801910	For opto-electronic watches	8	A	
9013801920	For electronic calculators	0	A	
9013801930	For televisions	8	A	
9013801990	Other	8	A	
9013802000	Magnifiers, loupes, thread counters	8	A	
9013803000	Door viewers (door eyes)	8	A	
9013809000	Other	8	A	
9013901000	Of subheading 9013.80.1020	0	A	
9013909000	Other	8	A	
9014101010	For aircrafts	8	A	
9014101090	Other	8	A	
9014102010	For aircrafts	8	A	
9014102090	Other	8	A	
9014109000	Other	8	A	
9014200000	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	8	A	
9014800000	Other instruments and appliances	8	A	
9014901000	For aircrafts	8	A	
9014909000	Other	8	A	
9015100000	Rangefinders	8	A	
9015200000	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	8	A	
9015300000	Levels	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9015400000	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	8	A	
9015801000	For use in the field	8	A	
9015802000	For hydrographic use	8	A	
9015803000	For oceanographic use	8	A	
9015804000	For hydrological use	8	A	
9015805000	For meteorological use	8	A	
9015809000	Other	8	A	
9015900000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9016001000	Direct reading balances	8	A	
9016002000	Electronic balances	8	A	
9016008000	Other	8	A	
9016009000	Parts or accessories	8	A	
9017101000	Plotters	0	A	
9017109000	Other	8	A	
9017201010	Plotters	0	A	
9017201090	Other	8	A	
9017202010	Plotters	0	A	
9017202090	Other	8	A	
9017203000	Mathematical calculating instruments	8	A	
9017209000	Other	8	A	
9017301000	Micrometers	8	A	
9017302000	Dialgauges	8	A	
9017303000	Vernier callipers	8	A	
9017309000	Other	8	A	
9017801000	Divided scales, measuring rod and tapes	8	A	
9017809010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9017809090	Other	8	A	
9017901000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9017909010	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of plotters, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	A	
9017909020	Flat panel displays for plotters (including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	A	
9017909090	Other	8	A	
9018111000	Electro-cardiographs	8	C	
9018119000	Parts and accessories	8	B	
9018120000	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	8	C	
9018130000	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	8	C	
9018140000	Scintigraphic apparatus	8	A	
9018191000	Electro-encephalographs	8	B	
9018192000	Audiometers and similar apparatus	8	A	
9018194000	Electro-tonographs	8	A	
9018197000	Patient monitoring system	8	C	
9018198000	Other	8	D	
9018199000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9018201000	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	8	A	
9018209000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9018310000	Syringes, with or without needles	8	A	
9018321000	Needles for injections	8	A	
9018322000	Needles for sutures	8	A	
9018329000	Other	8	A	
9018391000	Blood transfusion set or intravenous set	8	A	
9018392000	Catheters	8	B	
9018398000	Other	8	B	
9018399000	Parts and accessories	8	C	
9018411000	Dental drill engines	8	A	
9018419000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9018491000	Dental burs	8	A	
9018492000	Dental units	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9018493000	Scalers for treating tartar	8	B	
9018498000	Other	8	C	
9018499000	Parts and accessories	8	C	
9018501000	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances	8	B	
9018509000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9018901000	Pregnancy diagnostic apparatus	8	A	
9018909010	Other ordinary surgical instruments and appliances	8	B	
9018909020	Gynaecological or obstetrical instruments	8	A	
9018909030	Endoscopes (gastrosopes, peritoneoscopes, cystoscopes and the like)	8	C	
9018909040	Artificial kidney apparatus	8	A	
9018909050	Dialyzers for artificial kidney apparatus	8	A	
9018909060	Veterinary instrument and appliances	8	B	
9018909080	Other	8	D	
9018909090	Parts and accessories	8	B	
9019101000	Mechano-therapy appliances	0	A	
9019102000	Massage apparatus	0	A	
9019103000	Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	0	A	
9019109000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9019201000	Ozone therapy apparatus	0	A	
9019202000	Oxygen therapy apparatus	0	A	
9019203000	Aerosol therapy apparatus	0	A	
9019204000	Artificial respiration apparatus	0	A	
9019208000	Other	0	A	
9019209000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9020001000	Gas masks	8	A	
9020008000	Other breathing appliances	8	A	
9020009000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9021100000	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	0	A	
9021210000	Artificial teeth	0	A	
9021290000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9021310000	Artificial joints	0	A	
9021390000	Other	0	A	
9021400000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	0	A	
9021500000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0	A	
9021901000	Screws, staples, pins or the like which are inserted inside the human body	0	A	
9021908000	Other	0	A	
9021909000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9022120000	Computed tomography apparatus	8	A	
9022130000	Other, for dental uses	8	A	
9022141020	Angiography units	8	A	
9022141030	Bone densimeter	8	B	
9022141090	Other	8	C	
9022142000	For veterinary use	8	A	
9022191000	For physical or chemical testing	8	A	
9022192000	For industrial use	8	A	
9022199000	Other	8	A	
9022211010	Gamma cameras	8	A	
9022211020	Linear accelerators	8	A	
9022211030	Cobalt 60 therapy units	8	A	
9022211090	Other	8	A	
9022212000	For veterinary use	8	A	
9022291000	For physical or chemical testing	8	A	
9022292000	For industrial use	8	A	
9022299000	Other	8	A	
9022300000	X-ray tubes	8	A	
9022901010	X-ray generators	8	A	
9022901020	X-ray screens	8	A	
9022901030	X-ray high tension generators	8	A	
9022901090	Other	8	A	
9022909000	Parts and accessories	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9023001000	Models of human or animal anatomies	8	A	
9023009000	Other	8	A	
9024101000	Hardness testing machines	8	A	
9024102000	Tensile testing machines	8	A	
9024103000	Compression testing machines	8	A	
9024104000	Fatigue testing machines	8	A	
9024105000	Universal type testing machines	8	A	
9024106000	Machines and appliances for testing adhesive strength or shear force of ball or wire of printed circuits board, semiconductor device and electronic integrated circuit	8	A	
9024109000	Other	8	A	
9024801010	Testing machines to detect changes in the dimensions of textile	8	A	
9024801020	Abrasion testing machines	8	A	
9024801090	Other	8	A	
9024809010	Elasticity meters	8	A	
9024809020	Plastometers	8	A	
9024809090	Other	8	A	
9024901000	Sensor (devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal)	8	A	
9024909000	Other	8	A	
9025111000	Clinical or veterinary thermometers	0	A	
9025119000	Other	8	A	
9025191000	Thermometers	8	B	
9025192010	Optical pyrometers	8	A	
9025192090	Other	8	A	
9025801000	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments	8	A	
9025802010	Mercury barometer	8	A	
9025802090	Other	8	A	
9025803010	Psychrometers	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9025803020	Hair hygrometers	8	A	
9025803090	Other	8	A	
9025809000	Other	8	A	
9025901100	Temperature sensor	8	A	
9025901200	Humidity sensor	8	A	
9025901900	Other sensor	8	A	
9025909000	Other	8	A	
9026101000	Flow meters	0	A	
9026102000	Level gauges	0	A	
9026109000	Other	0	A	
9026201110	Liquid type	0	A	
9026201120	Metallic type	0	A	
9026201190	Other	0	A	
9026201900	Other	0	A	
9026209000	Other	0	A	
9026801000	Heat meters	0	A	
9026802000	Anemometers	0	A	
9026809000	Other	0	A	
9026901100	Level sensor	0	A	
9026901200	Flow mass or speed sensor	0	A	
9026901300	Pressure sensor	0	A	
9026901400	Thermal sensor, other than temperature sensor and calorie sensor	0	A	
9026901900	Other sensor	0	A	
9026909000	Other	0	A	
9027100000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	8	A	
9027200000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	0	A	
9027301000	Spectrometers	0	A	
9027302000	Spectrophotometers	0	A	
9027303000	Spectrograph	0	A	
9027501000	Polarimeters	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9027502000	Refractometers	0	A	
9027503000	Colorimeters	0	A	
9027504000	Luxmeters	0	A	
9027509000	Other	0	A	
9027801000	For physical or chemical analysis	0	A	
9027802010	pH meters	0	A	
9027802020	Calori meters	0	A	
9027802030	Visco meters	0	A	
9027802040	Expansion meters	0	A	
9027802050	Exposure meters	8	A	
9027802090	Other	0	A	
9027901000	Microtomes	8	A	
9027909110	Gas sensor	8	A	
9027909121	Of particulate	0	A	
9027909122	Of smoke	8	A	
9027909130	Calorie sensor	0	A	
9027909190	Other	0	A	
9027909910	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9027909991	For gas or smoke analysis apparatus and microtomes	8	A	
9027909999	Other	0	A	
9028101010	Of digital type	8	A	
9028101090	Other	8	B	
9028102000	Calibrating meters	8	A	
9028201010	Of digital type	8	A	
9028201090	Other	8	A	
9028202000	Calibrating meters	8	A	
9028301010	Not less than 50 A	8	A	
9028301020	Less than 50 A	8	A	
9028302000	Calibrating meters	8	A	
9028900000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9029101000	Revolution counters	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9029102000	Production counters	8	A	
9029103000	Taximeters	8	A	
9029104000	Mileometers	8	A	
9029105000	Counters for indicating the working hours of machines	8	A	
9029109000	Other	8	A	
9029201010	Chronometric system	8	A	
9029201090	Other	8	A	
9029202000	Stroboscopes	8	A	
9029901100	Speed sensor	8	A	
9029901200	Rotation sensor	8	A	
9029901900	Other sensor	8	A	
9029909000	Other	8	A	
9030100000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	0	A	
9030201010	Of cathode-ray	8	A	
9030201090	Other	8	A	
9030202010	Of cathode-ray	8	A	
9030202090	Other	8	A	
9030310000	Multimeters without a recording device	8	A	
9030320000	Multimeters with a recording device	8	A	
9030331000	Voltmeters	8	A	
9030332000	Ammeters	8	A	
9030333000	Circuit testers	8	A	
9030334000	Resistance meters	8	A	
9030335000	Galvanometer	8	A	
9030336000	Frequency measuring apparatus	8	A	
9030339000	Other	8	A	
9030391000	Voltmeters	8	A	
9030392000	Ammeters	8	A	
9030393000	Circuit testers	8	A	
9030394000	Resistance meters	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9030395000	Galvanometer	8	A	
9030396000	Frequency measuring apparatus	8	A	
9030399000	Other	8	A	
9030401000	Crosstalk meter	0	A	
9030402000	Gain measuring instruments	0	A	
9030403000	Distortion factor meters	0	A	
9030404000	Psophometers	0	A	
9030409000	Other	0	A	
9030820000	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	0	A	
9030840000	Other, with a recording device	8	A	
9030890000	Other	8	A	
9030901100	Electromagnetic sensor	8	A	
9030901200	Radiation ray sensor	8	A	
9030901900	Other sensor	8	A	
9030909010	Of subheading 9030.82 (including sensors of subheading 9030.90)	0	A	
9030909090	Other	8	A	
9031100000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	8	A	
9031200000	Test benches	8	A	
9031411000	Focimeters	0	A	
9031419000	Other	0	A	
9031491000	Optical surface testers	8	A	
9031492000	Optical goniometers or angle gauges	8	A	
9031493000	Focimeters	8	A	
9031494010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9031494090	Other	8	A	
9031499010	For measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	0	A	
9031499090	Other	8	A	
9031801000	Ultrasonic fish finders	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9031802000	Load-cells	8	B	
9031809010	Equipment for testing the characteristics of internal combustion engines	8	A	
9031809020	Gear testing machines	8	A	
9031809030	Planimeters	8	A	
9031809040	Spherometers	8	A	
9031809050	Apparatus for checking textile materials	8	A	
9031809060	Ultra-sonic thickness measuring instruments	8	A	
9031809070	Instruments for detecting faults, cracks or other defects	8	A	
9031809080	Dynamometers	8	A	
9031809091	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9031809099	Other	8	A	
9031901111	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	A	
9031901119	Of other	0	A	
9031901190	Other	8	A	
9031901291	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	A	
9031901292	Of other semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9031901299	Other	8	A	
9031901911	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	A	
9031901919	Of other	0	A	
9031901990	Other	8	A	
9031909011	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	A	
9031909019	Of other	0	A	
9031909090	Other	8	A	
9032101010	For refrigerators	8	A	
9032101020	For aircraft	5	A	
9032101090	Other	8	A	
9032102000	Of fixed type	8	A	
9032200000	Manostats	8	A	
9032811010	For aircraft	5	A	
9032811090	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9032812010	For aircraft	5	A	
9032812091	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	A	
9032812099	Other	8	A	
9032819010	For aircraft	5	A	
9032819090	Other	8	A	
9032891010	For aircraft	5	A	
9032891090	Other	8	A	
9032892010	For aircraft	5	A	
9032892090	Other	8	A	
9032893010	For aircraft	5	A	
9032893090	Other	8	A	
9032899010	For aircraft	5	A	
9032899090	Other	8	A	
9032901000	For aircraft	5	A	
9032909000	Other	8	A	
9033000000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	8	A	
9101110000	With mechanical display only	8	A	
9101191000	With opto-electronic display only	8	A	
9101199000	Other	8	A	
9101210000	With automatic winding	8	A	
9101290000	Other	8	A	
9101910000	Electrically operated	8	A	
9101990000	Other	8	A	
9102111000	For the blind	8	A	
9102112000	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9102119010	Battery or accumulator operated	8	A	
9102119090	Other	8	A	
9102121000	Battery or accumulator operated	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9102129010	For the blind	8	A	
9102129020	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9102129090	Other	8	A	
9102191000	Battery or accumulator operated	8	A	
9102199010	For the blind	8	A	
9102199020	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9102199090	Other	8	A	
9102211000	For the blind	8	A	
9102212000	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9102219000	Other	8	A	
9102291000	For the blind	8	A	
9102292000	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9102299000	Other	8	A	
9102911000	Stop-watches	8	A	
9102912000	For the blind	8	A	
9102919010	Battery or accumulator powered	8	A	
9102919090	Other	8	A	
9102991000	Stop-watches	8	A	
9102992000	For the blind	8	A	
9102999000	Other	8	A	
9103101000	Travel clocks	8	A	
9103109000	Other	8	A	
9103901000	Travel clocks	8	A	
9103909000	Other	8	A	
9104001000	For vehicles	8	A	
9104002000	For aircraft	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9104004000	For vessels	8	A	
9104009000	Other	8	A	
9105110000	Electrically operated	8	A	
9105190000	Other	8	A	
9105210000	Electrically operated	8	A	
9105290000	Other	8	A	
9105910000	Electrically operated	8	A	
9105990000	Other	8	A	
9106100000	Time-registers; time-recorders	8	A	
9106901000	Watchmen's telltales	8	A	
9106902000	Timers	8	A	
9106903000	Parking meters	8	A	
9106909000	Other	8	A	
9107001000	With synchronous motor	8	A	
9107009000	Other	8	A	
9108110000	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	5	A	
9108120000	With opto-electronic display only	5	A	
9108190000	Other	5	A	
9108200000	With automatic winding	5	A	
9108900000	Other	5	A	
9109110000	Of alarm clocks	8	A	
9109190000	Other	8	A	
9109900000	Other	8	A	
9110111000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	A	
9110112000	With automatic winding	8	A	
9110119000	Other	8	A	
9110121000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	A	
9110122000	With automatic winding	8	A	
9110129000	Other	8	A	
9110191000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9110192000	With automatic winding	8	A	
9110199000	Other	8	A	
9110901000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	A	
9110909000	Other	8	A	
9111100000	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9111200000	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated	8	A	
9111800000	Other cases	8	A	
9111901000	Of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9111909000	Other	8	A	
9112200000	Cases	8	A	
9112900000	Parts	8	A	
9113100000	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9113200000	Of base metal, whether or not gold or silver plated	8	A	
9113901000	Of plastics	8	A	
9113902000	Of leather or composition leather	8	A	
9113909000	Other	8	A	
9114100000	Springs, including hair-springs	8	A	
9114200000	Jewels	8	A	
9114300000	Dials	8	A	
9114400000	Plates and bridges	8	A	
9114900000	Other	8	A	
9201101000	Of automatic	8	A	
9201109000	Other	8	A	
9201200000	Grand pianos	8	A	
9201901000	Harpsichords	8	A	
9201909000	Other	8	A	
9202101000	Violins	8	A	
9202102000	Violoncellos	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9202109000	Other	8	A	
9202901000	Guitars	8	A	
9202902000	Harps	8	A	
9202903000	Mandolines	8	A	
9202904000	Banjo	8	A	
9202909000	Other	8	A	
9205101000	Trumpets	8	A	
9205102000	Trombones	8	A	
9205109000	Other	8	A	
9205901010	Flutes	8	A	
9205901020	Clarinets	8	A	
9205901030	Saxophones	8	A	
9205901040	Recorder	8	A	
9205901090	Other	8	A	
9205902010	Pipe organs	8	A	
9205902020	Reed organs	8	A	
9205902090	Other	8	A	
9205903010	Accordions	8	A	
9205903020	Melodicas	8	A	
9205903090	Other	8	A	
9205904000	Mouth organs	8	A	
9205909000	Other	8	A	
9206001000	Drums	8	A	
9206002000	Xylophones	8	A	
9206003000	Cymbals	8	A	
9206004000	Castanets	8	A	
9206005000	Maracas	8	A	
9206006000	Tambourine	8	A	
9206009000	Other	8	A	
9207101000	Organs (including synthesizers)	8	A	
9207103000	Pianos	8	A	
9207109000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9207901000	Guitars	8	A	
9207902000	Accordions	8	A	
9207903000	Rhythm box	8	A	
9207909000	Other	8	A	
9208100000	Musical boxes	8	A	
9208901000	Fairground organs	8	A	
9208902000	Mechanical street organs	8	A	
9208903000	Mechanical singing birds	8	A	
9208904000	Musical saws	8	A	
9208909000	Other	8	A	
9209301000	Of metal wire	8	A	
9209309000	Other	8	A	
9209910000	Parts and accessories for pianos	8	A	
9209920000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	8	A	
9209940000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	8	A	
9209991000	For musical movements	8	A	
9209992000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	8	A	
9209993000	Mechanisms for musical boxes	8	A	
9209999000	Other	8	A	
9301110000	Self-propelled	0	A	
9301190000	Other	0	A	
9301200000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	0	A	
9301901000	Fully automatic shotguns	0	A	
9301902010	Bolt action	0	A	
9301902020	Semi-automatic	0	A	
9301902030	Fully automatic	0	A	
9301902090	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9301903000	Machine-guns	0	A	
9301904010	Fully automatic pistols	0	A	
9301904090	Other	0	A	
9301909000	Other	0	A	
9302001010	Revolvers	0	A	
9302001021	Semi-automatic	0	A	
9302001029	Other	0	A	
9302001030	Pistols, multiple barrel	0	A	
9302001090	Other	0	A	
9302009010	Revolvers	0	A	
9302009021	Semi-automatic	0	A	
9302009029	Other	0	A	
9302009030	Pistols, multiple barrel	0	A	
9302009090	Other	0	A	
9303100000	Muzzle-loading firearms	8	A	
9303201011	Pump-action	8	A	
9303201012	Semi-automatic	8	A	
9303201019	Other	8	A	
9303201020	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	8	A	
9303201090	Other	8	A	
9303209011	Pump-action	8	A	
9303209012	Semi-automatic	8	A	
9303209019	Other	8	A	
9303209020	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	8	A	
9303209090	Other	8	A	
9303301010	Single-shot	8	A	
9303301020	Semi-automatic	8	A	
9303301090	Other	8	A	
9303309010	Single-shot	8	A	
9303309020	Semi-automatic	8	A	
9303309090	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9303900000	Other	8	A	
9304001000	Air guns	8	A	
9304009000	Other	8	A	
9305101010	Firing mechanisms	0	A	
9305101020	Frames and receivers	0	A	
9305101030	Barrels	0	A	
9305101040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	0	A	
9305101050	Magazines and parts thereof	0	A	
9305101060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	0	A	
9305101070	Butts, grips and plates	0	A	
9305101080	Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	0	A	
9305101090	Other	0	A	
9305109010	Firing mechanisms	8	A	
9305109020	Frames and receivers	8	A	
9305109030	Barrels	8	A	
9305109040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	8	A	
9305109050	Magazines and parts thereof	8	A	
9305109060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	8	A	
9305109070	Butts, grips and plates	8	A	
9305109080	Slides(for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	8	A	
9305109090	Other	8	A	
9305210000	Shotgun barrels	8	A	
9305291000	Firing mechanisms	8	A	
9305292000	Frames and receivers	8	A	
9305293000	Rifle barrels	8	A	
9305294000	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	8	A	
9305295000	Magazines and parts thereof	8	A	
9305296000	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	8	A	
9305297000	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9305298000	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	8	A	
9305299000	Other	8	A	
9305911010	Firing mechanisms	0	A	
9305911020	Frames and receivers	0	A	
9305911030	Barrels	0	A	
9305911040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	0	A	
9305911050	Magazines and parts thereof	0	A	
9305911060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	0	A	
9305911070	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	0	A	
9305911080	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	0	A	
9305911090	Other	0	A	
9305919000	Other	0	A	
9305990000	Other	8	A	
9306210000	Cartridges	0	A	
9306290000	Other	0	A	
9306301000	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	0	A	
9306309000	Other	0	A	
9306900000	Other	0	A	
9307000000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	0	A	
9401100000	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	0	A	
9401200000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	8	A	
9401302000	Of cane	0	A	
9401303000	Covered with leather	0	A	
9401309000	Other	0	A	
9401401000	Of cane	0	A	
9401402000	Covered with leather	0	A	
9401409000	Other	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9401510000	Of bamboo or rattan	0	A	
9401591000	Of cane	0	A	
9401599000	Other	0	A	
9401611000	Covered with leather	0	A	
9401619000	Other	0	A	
9401691000	Covered with leather	0	A	
9401699000	Other	0	A	
9401711000	Covered with leather	0	A	
9401719000	Other	0	A	
9401791000	Covered with leather	0	A	
9401799000	Other	0	A	
9401801000	Of stone	0	A	
9401809000	Other	0	A	
9401901000	Of wood	8	A	
9401902000	Of metal	8	A	
9401909000	Other	8	A	
9402101010	Dentists' chairs	0	A	
9402101020	Optical chairs	0	A	
9402101090	Other	0	A	
9402109010	Barbers or beauty shop's chairs	0	A	
9402109090	Other	0	A	
9402901000	Operating tables	0	A	
9402902000	Gynecologic tables	0	A	
9402903000	Delivery tables	0	A	
9402908000	Other	0	A	
9402909000	Parts	0	A	
9403100000	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	0	A	
9403201000	Beds	0	A	
9403209000	Other	0	A	
9403301000	Desks	0	A	
9403309000	Other	0	A	
9403401000	Dinner tables	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9403409000	Other	8	A	
9403501000	Beds	0	A	
9403509000	Other	0	A	
9403601010	Stationery chests	0	A	
9403601020	Dressing tables	0	A	
9403601030	Dressers (wardrobes)	0	A	
9403601090	Other	0	A	
9403609010	Stationery chests	0	A	
9403609020	Dressing tables	0	A	
9403609030	Dressers (wardrobes)	0	A	
9403609090	Other	0	A	
9403701000	Baby's step training	0	A	
9403709000	Other	0	A	
9403810000	Of bamboo or rattan	0	A	
9403890000	Other	0	A	
9403900000	Parts	8	A	
9404100000	Mattress supports	8	A	
9404210000	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	8	C	
9404290000	Of other materials	8	A	
9404300000	Sleeping bags	8	A	
9404900000	Other	8	A	
9405101000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
9405102000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	A	
9405109000	Other	8	A	
9405201000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
9405202000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	A	
9405209000	Other	8	A	
9405301000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
9405309000	Other	8	A	
9405401000	Of anti-explosive type	8	A	
9405402000	Of flood type	8	A	
9405403000	Of street type	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9405409000	Other	8	A	
9405500000	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	8	A	
9405601000	Of neon tubes	8	A	
9405602000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
9405603000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	A	
9405609000	Other	8	A	
9405911000	Of chandeliers	8	A	
9405919000	Other	8	A	
9405921000	Of chandeliers	8	A	
9405929000	Other	8	A	
9405991000	Of chandeliers	8	A	
9405999000	Other	8	A	
9406001000	Of wood	8	D	
9406009010	Of plastic	8	A	
9406009020	Of iron or steel	8	A	
9406009030	Of aluminium	8	A	
9406009090	Other	8	B	
9503001100	Children's tricycles	0	A	
9503001200	Scooters	0	A	
9503001300	Pedal cars	0	A	
9503001400	Dolls' carriages	0	A	
9503001800	Other	0	A	
9503001900	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9503002110	Of textiles	8	A	
9503002120	Of rubbers	0	A	
9503002130	Of plastics	8	A	
9503002140	Of ceramics	0	A	
9503002150	Of glasses	0	A	
9503002160	Of wood	0	A	
9503002190	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9503002910	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	8	A	
9503002990	Other	0	A	
9503003110	Electric trains	0	A	
9503003190	Accessories	0	A	
9503003200	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.00.31	0	A	
9503003300	Other construction sets and constructional toys	0	A	
9503003411	Of textile materials	8	A	
9503003419	Other	8	A	
9503003491	Of textile material	8	A	
9503003492	Of rubbers	0	A	
9503003493	Of plastics	8	A	
9503003494	Of metal	8	A	
9503003495	Of ceramics	0	A	
9503003496	Of glasses	0	A	
9503003497	Of wood	0	A	
9503003499	Other	8	A	
9503003500	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	8	A	
9503003600	Puzzles	0	A	
9503003700	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	8	A	
9503003800	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	8	A	
9503003911	Balloons, toy balls, kites and the like	8	A	
9503003919	Other	8	A	
9503003990	Parts and accessories (excluding those of subheading 9503.00.3190)	0	A	
9504100000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	0	A	
9504201000	Billiard tables	0	A	
9504202000	Billiard balls	0	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9504209000	Other	0	A	
9504300000	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment	0	A	
9504400000	Playing cards	0	A	
9504901010	Pin tables	0	A	
9504901020	Pin setters	0	A	
9504901030	Bowling balls	0	A	
9504901040	Lane	0	A	
9504901050	Bowling pins	0	A	
9504901090	Other	0	A	
9504902000	Electronic games	0	A	
9504903000	Other articles and equipment	0	A	
9504909010	Of video games	0	A	
9504909020	Of electronic games	0	A	
9504909090	Other	0	A	
9505100000	Articles for Christmas festivities	8	A	
9505900000	Other	8	A	
9506110000	Skis	8	A	
9506120000	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	8	A	
9506190000	Other	8	A	
9506210000	Sailboards	8	A	
9506290000	Other	8	A	
9506310000	Clubs, complete	8	A	
9506320000	Balls	8	A	
9506391000	Parts of clubs	8	A	
9506399000	Other	8	A	
9506401000	Table-tennis tables	8	A	
9506402000	Table-tennis rackets	8	A	
9506403000	Table-tennis balls	8	A	
9506409000	Other	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9506510000	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	8	A	
9506591000	Badminton rackets	8	A	
9506599000	Other	8	A	
9506610000	Lawn-tennis balls	8	A	
9506621000	Soccer balls	8	A	
9506622000	Basket balls	8	A	
9506623000	Volley balls	8	A	
9506624000	Hand balls	8	A	
9506625000	American footballs	8	A	
9506629000	Other	8	A	
9506691000	Badminton shuttlecock	8	A	
9506692000	Baseballs	8	A	
9506699000	Other	8	A	
9506700000	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	8	A	
9506910000	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	8	A	
9506990000	Other	8	A	
9507101000	Of glass fibre	8	A	
9507102000	Of carbon	8	A	
9507109000	Other	8	A	
9507200000	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	8	A	
9507300000	Fishing reels	8	A	
9507901000	Fish landing nets and other fishing tackles	8	A	
9507909000	Other	8	A	
9508100000	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	8	A	
9508900000	Other	8	A	
9601100000	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	8	A	
9601901010	A nucleus for cultivating pearl	0	A	
9601901090	Other	8	A	
9601902000	Of horn	8	A	
9601903000	Of bone	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9601904000	Of coral	8	A	
9601909010	A nucleus for cultivating pearl	0	A	
9601909090	Other	8	A	
9602001000	Gelatin capsules	8	A	
9602009010	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material	8	A	
9602009020	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances	8	A	
9602009090	Other	8	A	
9603100000	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	8	A	
9603210000	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	8	A	
9603290000	Other	8	A	
9603300000	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	8	A	
9603400000	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	8	A	
9603500000	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	8	A	
9603900000	Other	8	A	
9604000000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	8	A	
9605000000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	8	A	
9606100000	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	8	A	
9606210000	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9606220000	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	8	A	
9606291000	Of shell-fish shell	8	A	
9606299000	Other	8	A	
9606300000	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	8	A	
9607110000	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	8	A	
9607191000	Of plastic	8	A	
9607199000	Other	8	A	
9607201000	Of base metal	8	A	
9607202000	Of plastic	8	A	
9607209000	Other	8	A	
9608100000	Ball point pens	8	A	
9608200000	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	8	A	
9608310000	Indian ink drawing pens	8	A	
9608391000	Fountainpens	8	A	
9608399000	Other	8	A	
9608401000	Propelling Pencils	8	A	
9608402010	Of mechanical type	8	A	
9608402090	Other	8	A	
9608500000	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	8	A	
9608600000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	8	A	
9608911000	Pen nibs	8	A	
9608912000	Nib points	8	A	
9608991000	Parts	8	A	
9608999000	Other	8	A	
9609101000	Pencils	8	A	
9609102000	Color pencils	8	A	
9609103000	Crayons	8	A	
9609200000	Pencil leads, black or coloured	8	A	

## Tariff Schedule of Korea

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9609901000	Crayons and oil pastels	8	A	
9609902000	Pastels	8	A	
9609903010	For writing	8	A	
9609903090	Other	8	A	
9609909000	Other	8	A	
9610001000	Slates	8	A	
9610002000	Black boards	8	A	
9610009000	Other	8	A	
9611001000	Stamps	8	A	
9611002000	Hand printing sets	8	A	
9611009000	Other	8	A	
9612101000	For typewriter	8	A	
9612102000	For EDPS machines	8	A	
9612109000	Other	8	A	
9612200000	Ink-pads	8	A	
9613100000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	8	A	
9613200000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	8	A	
9613800000	Other lighters	8	A	
9613901000	Piezo-electric ignition units	8	A	
9613909000	Other	8	A	
9614001000	Pipes and pipe bowls	8	A	
9614009000	Other	8	A	
9615111000	Combs	8	A	
9615119000	Other	8	A	
9615191000	Combs	8	A	
9615199000	Other	8	A	
9615901000	Hair-pins	8	A	
9615909000	Other	8	A	
9616100000	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	8	A	
9616200000	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	8	A	

**Tariff Schedule of Korea**

Tariff Item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9617001000	Vacuum flasks	8	A	
9617002000	Vacuum lunch-boxes	8	A	
9617008000	Other	8	A	
9617009000	Parts	8	A	
9618001000	Tailors' dummies	8	A	
9618002000	Automata	8	A	
9618009000	Other	8	A	
9701101000	Paintings	0	A	
9701102000	Drawings	0	A	
9701103000	Pastels	0	A	
9701900000	Other	0	A	
9702001000	Engravings	0	A	
9702002000	Prints	0	A	
9702003000	Lithographs	0	A	
9703001000	Sculptures	0	A	
9703002000	Statuary	0	A	
9704001000	Postage stamps	0	A	
9704009000	Other	0	A	
9705000000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	0	A	
9706001000	Ceramics	0	A	
9706002000	Musical instruments	0	A	
9706009000	Other	0	A	
	1) Originating Goods entered from CAN in tariff item 0306.13.9000 shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D, except Pandalus Borealis which shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C.			
	2) Originating Goods entered from CAN in tariff item 0306.14.9000 shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D, except Dungeness Crab which shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category B.			
	3) Originating Goods entered from CAN in tariff item 0701.90.0000 shall be treated in accordance with the provisions of staging category E, except Potatoes for chipping, fresh or chilled which shall be removed in accordance with the			

